Final Programme
& Book of Abstracts

48th International Symposium on Essential Oils (ISEO2017)
Final Programme & Book of Abstracts
10-13 September 2017, Pécs, Hungary

The professional and grammatical level of the materials is the authors' responsibility.

Printed in Hungary - 2017
OOK-Press Ltd., Veszprém, Hungary
Responsible for printing: Attila Szathmáry

Welcome

It is our great pleasure to welcome you to the 48th International Symposium on Essential Oils (ISEO 2017) in one of the most significant Hungarian cities, Pécs. Pécs received the title of the European Capital of Culture in 2010, it is the fifth largest city of Hungary located on the slopes of the Mecsek Mountains in the south-west region of the country close to Croatia. In Hungary, our city is the richest in terms of Turkish architectures, additionally, the Roman Paleochristian cemetery is included in the UNESCO World Heritage list. The Zsolnay Porcelain Manufacture, the company that introduced the famous eosin glazing process and pyrogranite ceramics, can also be found here. The Medieval University (Hungary's first university founded in 1367) can be visited behind the monumental Cathedral of St. Peter and Paul. Kodály Centre, the concert hall of the city, was one of the most important and most spectacular investments of Pécs 2010 European Capital of Culture project and now it is one of the best and increasingly recognized music venues of Hungary and Central Europe.

ISEO symposia have been organised annually in Europe since 1969. Each year, this Symposium provides an excellent possibility for academic and industrial scientists for a discussion of the latest and novel research findings focusing on essential oils and volatiles. Several representatives of the essential oil industry were also invited to join this scientific congress. The ISEO attracts the attention of participants not only from European countries but also from the broader scientific world focusing on essential oils, e.g. South Africa, Turkey, United States, Brazil, Chile, Japan, Israel, Egypt, among others.

We offer you highly scientific topics, stimulating presentations and deep discussions combing with colorful touristic activities in the city of the culture.

Abstracts of the ISEO 2017 are published in the Special Issue of Natural Volatiles and Essential Oils (NVEO). This journal will be pleased to accept reviews and original research papers in related fields.

We wish all of the ISEO 2017 participants a highly fruitful and successful symposium and many unforgettable memories of a very pleasant stay in Pécs, Hungary. Thank you for joining this meeting.

Györgyi Horváth,
President of the ISEO 2017 Local Organising Committee

Committees

ISEO 2017 Organising Committee

President
György Horváth

Members
Éva Németh Zámboriné
Tímea Bencsik
Kamilla Ács

Students
Amir Reza Ashraf
Eszter Csikós
Bettina Tigyi
Zsófia Gampel

Secretary
Diamond Congress Ltd.
Zsuzsanna Heiszler
H-1015 Budapest, Csalogány u. 28.
Email: heiszlerzsuzsanna@diamond-congress.com
Website: www.diamond-congress.hu

ISEO Permanent Scientific Committee

Yoshinori Asakawa (Tokushima, Japan)
Nicolas Baldovini (Nice, France)
Hüsnü Can Baser (Eskisehir,Turkey)
Carlo Bicchi (Turin, Italy)
Humberto Bizzo (Rio de Janerio, Brazil)
Gerhard Buchbauer (Vienna, Austria)
Alain Chaintreau (Geneva, Switzerland)
Fatih Demirci (Eskisehir, Turkey)
Jan Demyttenaere (Brussels, Belgium)
Ana Cristina Figueiredo (Lisbon, Portugal)
Györgyi Horváth (Pécs, Hungary)
Jan Karlsen (Oslo, Norway)
Karl-Heinz Kubeczka (Margetshoechheim, Germany)
Stanislaw Lochynski (Wrocław, Poland)
Agnieszka Ludwiczuk (Lublin, Poland)
Luigi Mondello (Messina, Italy)
Johannes Novak (Vienna, Austria)
Niko Radulovic (Niš, Serbia)
Patrizia Rubiolo (Turin, Italy)
Sandy van Vuuren (Johannesburg, South Africa)
Alvaro Viljoen (Pretoria, South Africa)
Éva Németh Zámboriné (Budapest, Hungary)

Young scientist fellowships

We are really grateful to the International Federation of Essential Oils and Aroma Trade (IFEAT) Executive Committee, who agreed to give financial support for the participation of 20 selected young scientists in the 48th International Symposium of Essential Oils (ISEO) 2017. The Young Scientist Fellowship award consists of the registration fee reimbursement.
Because of this generosity, the supported young scientists are now able to contribute to the development of the essential oils and natural volatiles research field. There is also an excellent possibility to bring together the young generation of scientists, to receive new experiences and to develop new ideas.
After an intense selection procedure, the Local Organising Committee of ISEO 2017 could accept twenty contributions. Six were chosen for oral presentation and fourteen were accepted for poster presentation.

The IFEAT registration fellowships awardees are

Nadire Pelin Bahadirli (Mustafa Kemal Univerity, Turkey): poster presentation
Enikő Détár (Szent István University, Hungary): poster presentation
Miljana Djordjevic (University of Niš, Serbia): poster presentation
Andreas Douros (National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece): poster presentation
Barbara Horváth (University of Pécs, Hungary): oral presentation
Erika Beáta Kerekes (University of Szeged, Hungary): oral presentation
Gergő Kovács (Szent István University, Hungary): poster presentation
Erika Martins (Universidade Paulista, Brazil): poster presentation
Cynthia Murakami (Instituto de Botânica de São Paulo, Brazil): poster presentation
Milan Nešić (University of Niš, Serbia): poster presentation
Thi Huong Nguyen (Szent István University, Budapest): oral presentation
Branimir Pavlić (University of Novi Sad, Serbia): poster presentation
Marko Pešić (University of Niš, Serbia): poster presentation
Elwira Sieniawska (Medical University of Lublin, Poland): oral presentation
Nikola Stojanović (University of Niš, Serbia): poster presentation
Daniel Strub (Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, Poland): poster presentation
Jérémie Topin (Université Côte d'Azur, France): oral presentation
Mami Tsuchiyama (Fukuoka University, Japan): poster presentation
Musa Turkmen (Mustafa Kemal Univerity, Turkey): poster presentation
Margita Utczás (Chromaleont s.r.l, Italy): oral presentation

General information

Conference venue

Hotel Palatinus City Center***
H-7621 Pécs, Király utca 5.
+36-72-889-400
pecs.reservation@danubiushotels.com
GPS: N 46°4'35" E 18°13'46"

Website

You will find the latest details on the website at http://iseo2017.hu/

Opening hours of the registration

In the lobby of Hotel Palatinus:

Sunday, 10 September 2017	-	16.00 – 19.00
Monday, 11 September 2017	-	08.00 – 18.00
Tuesday, 12 September 2017	-	08.00 – 18.00
Wednesday, 13 September 2017	-	08.30 – 13.00

Badges

All participants and accompanying persons will receive a personal badge upon registration. Delegates are kindly requested to wear their name badge when attending the meetings or social events.

Official language

Official language of the Symposium is English. No translation service is to be provided.

Exhibiton

In accordance with the conventions of the symposium, parallel to the scientific sessions a professional exhibition is to be organised in Hotel Palatinus. The exhibition will be open during the whole scientific programme.

Meals

Every participant will be privded lunches at the venue hotel. Lunches will be served in Hotel Palatinus. Extra consumption, which is not included in the menus are kindly requested to settle prior to departure.

Liability and insurance

The organisers cannot accept liability for any personal accidents, loss of belongings or damage to private property of participants and accompanying persons that may occur during the symposium.

Social programmes

Welcome reception

Sunday, 10 September, 19.00 – 21.00
Venue: Hotel Palatinus
Music will be provided by Shisha Cafe Band.
Included in the registration fee.

Gala dinner

Tuesday, 12 September, 19.00-24.00
Venue: Bock Wine Cellar, 7773 Villány, Batthyány Lajos u. 15.
Gathering: In the hotel lobby at 18.30
Bus transportation is provided.
Price: 60 EUR/person.

Golden Age of Zsolnay – Gyugyi Collection

Wednesday, 13 September, 14.45
Venue: 7630 Pécs, Zsolnay Kulturális Negyed
Price: 1000 HUF/person. Advanced application is required.

Zsolnay Glove Manufactory

Wednesday, 13 September, 14.45
Venue: Pécs 7626, Major utca 21., Zsolnay Kulturális Negyed.
Included in the registration fee. Advanced application is required.

Oral presentations (PL-01 – PL-06, OP-01 – OP-18, YS-01 – YS-06)

The length of oral presentations is either 45 or 20 minutes. The organisers suggest leaving 5 minutes for questions and discussion. The organisers kindly ask a strict adherence to the agreed time, as the session chairs will be asked to rigorously maintain the time schedule. During the presentation the lecturer will have a laptop (Windows PC) and a microphone at their disposal. The presentation may be prepared in any available presentation format (MS, OpenOffice, LibreOffice, Prezi, pdf, etc.). Please bring your presentation on a USB key. Transferring individual presentations to the laptops will take place before the start of the symposium each day and during coffee or lunch breaks. 30 min. prior to your session at the latest.

Poster presentations

Poster session I; P-01 – P-55
Monday, 11 September 2017, 17.00-18.30
Room Nádor I-II.

Poster session II; P-56 – P-104
Tuesday, 12 September 2017, 16.30-18.00
Room Nádor I-II.

The useful area of the poster board is 90 cm at width and 125 cm at height. The recommended size for your poster is about the standing A0 standard (cca. 84 x 119 cm). Pins will be provided to fix the posters. Posters will be identified by posters numbers, which are printed in the final programme. Poster presenters are kindly requested to hang up their poster on Monday morning and remove their posters on Wednesday afternoon.
Authors of posters should stand at their posters and be available to discuss their research during the Poster Sessions on Monday or Tuesday according to the schedule in the final programme.

Final programme

Sunday, 10 September 2017

16.00 – 19.00 **Registration** - *Hotel Palatinus*

19:00 – 21:00 **Welcome reception** - *Hotel Palatinus*

Monday, 11 September 2017

8.00 – 9.30 **Registration**

9.30 – 10.10	**Opening**
10.10 – 10.30	**Coffee break**
10.30 – 12.35	**Session I.** **Chairs:** *Agnieszka Ludwiczuk, Hüsnü Can Baser*
10.30 – 11.15	**PL-01** **Ana Cristina Figueiredo** (Portugal): Biological properties of essentials oils and volatiles *p33*
11.15 – 11.35	**OP-01** **Sandy van Vuuren** (South Africa): Commercial essential oils against acne: chemistry and antimicrobial efficacy *p40*
11.35 – 11.55	**OP-02** **Adam Feyaerts** (Belgium): Detection, quantification and differential analysis of the vapour-phase-mediated antimicrobial activity of essential oil volatiles in standard multi-well plates *p41*
11.55 – 12.15	**OP-03** **Valtcho D. Zheljazkov** (United States): Essential oil, composition, and antimicrobial activity of the galbuli of six juniper species in Bulgaria *p43*
12.15 – 12.35	**OP-04** **Marketa Houdkova** (Czech Republic): New broth microdilution volatilization method for evaluation of antibacterial potential of plant volatile compounds *p45*
12.35 – 14.15	**Lunch**

14.15 – 16.20	**Session II.** **Chairs:** *Stanislaw Lochynski, Nicolas Baldovini*
14.15 – 15.00	**PL-02** **Luigi Mondello** (Italy): Isolation and characterization of the oxygen heterocyclic compounds (coumarins, psoralens, and polymethoxylated flavones) in cosmetic products *p33*
15.00 – 15.20	**OP-05** **Jennifer Bufalo** (Brazil): Volatile fraction from passionfruit: a fragrant water recovery of industrial process sidestream *p47*
15.20 – 15.40	**OP-06** **Sakurai Kazutoshi** (Japan): The volatile components of the liverwort *Leptolejeunea elliptica* *p48*
15.40 – 16.00	**OP-07** **Andreas Klingberg** (Germany): ChromIdent – towards a comprehensive utilization of aroma fingerprints for sample comparison and quality control *p49*
16.00 – 16.20	**OP-08** **Temel Özek** (Turkey): Assessment of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two *Galatella* species for biological activities and chemical profiles *p50*
16.20 – 17.00	**Coffee break**
17.00 – 18.30	**Poster session I. (P1-P54)**
19.00 –	**Meeting time for ISEO Permanent Scientific Committee**

Tuesday, 12 September 2017

9.00 – 10.45	**Session III.** **Chairs:** *Ana Cristina Figueiredo, Luigi Mondello*
9.00 – 9.45	**PL-03** **Toni Kutchan** (United States): Production of mono- and sesquiterpenes in *Camelina sativa* oilseed *p34*
Young Scientists Lectures (IFEAT support)	
9.45 – 10.05	**YS-01** **Erika Kerekes** (Hungary): Essential oils as food preservatives: from lab experiments to use in real foods *p51*
10.05 – 10.25	**YS-02** **Thi Huong Nguyen** (Hungary): Phytochemical and molecular characterization of intraspecific variability of wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.) *p52*
10.25 – 10.45	**YS-03** **Elwira Sieniawska** (Poland*):* *Nigella damascena* L. essential oil – a source of β-elemene for antimycobacterial testing *p53*
10.45 – 11.05	**Coffee break**
11.05 – 12.50	**Session IV.** **Chairs:** *Sandy van Vuuren, Niko Radulovic*
11.05 – 11.50	**PL-04** **Mihály Bálint** (Hungary): Cyclodextrin-based molecular coating for the protection of sensitive essential oils *p35*

Young Scientists Lectures (IFEAT support)	
11.50 – 12.10	**YS-04** **Barbara Horváth** (Hungary): Theoretical and practical aspects of essential oil emulsions stabilization with solid nanoparticles *p54*
12.10 – 12.30	**YS-05** **Margita Utczás** (Italy): Analysis of potentially harmful volatiles in e-liquids by HS-GC-MS *p55*
12.30 – 12.50	**YS-06** **Jeremie Topin** (France): Olfactory adaptation *p56*
12.50 – 14.15	**Lunch**
14.15 – 16.00	**Session V.** **Chairs:** Éva *Zámboriné-Németh, Fatih Demirci*
14.15 – 15.00	**PL-05** **Jerome Golebiowski** (France): Odors mechanics *p35*
15.00 – 15.20	**OP-09** **Sojic Branislaw** (Serbia): The effect of caraway essential oil on the microbial stability and sensory properties of cooked pork sausages *p57*
15.20 – 15.40	**OP-10** **Toshio Hasegawa** (Japan): Aroma profile of Thai tea leaves (Chinese and Assam varieties) *p58*
15.40 – 16.00	**OP-11** **Nicole Stevens** (United States): Subjective assessments of a lavender essential oil-based supplement on sleep: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study *p59*
16.00 – 16.30	**Coffee break**
16.30 – 18.00	**Poster session II. (P55-P104)**
19:00 – 24.00	**Symposium Dinner** (*Gathering in hotel lobby at 18:30)*

Wednesday, 13 September 2017

9.00 – 10.25	**Session VI.** **Chairs:** *Gerhard Buchbauer, Györgyi Horváth*
9.00 – 9.45	**PL-06** **Éva Zámboriné-Németh** (Hungary): Shall we stress the plants to produce more volatiles? *p36*
9.45 – 10.05	**OP-12** **Agnieszka Ludwiczuk** (Poland): Volatile components of the liverworts growing under different climatic and geographical conditions *p60*
10.05 – 10.25	**OP-13** **Zsuzsanna Pluhár** (Hungary): Changes in essential oil properties of different *Thymus vulgaris* varieties influenced by developmental phases, growing locations and seasons *p61*
10.25 – 10.55	Coffee break
10.55 – 12.35	**Session VII**. **Chairs:** *Jan Karlsen, Jan Demyttenaere*
10.55 – 11.15	**OP-14** **Falk-Thilo Ferse** (Germany): Analysis of cosmetic allergens using Ultra Performance Convergence Chromatography (UPC2) with MS detection *p62*
11.15 – 11.35	**OP-15** **Cicero Deschamps** (Brazil): Essential oils yield and composition of Myrtaceae species from Atlantic Forest of South Brazil *p63*
11.35 – 11.55	**OP-16** **Adrienne Feller** (Hungary): Non-pharmacological analgesia – based on epigraphic experiences – in the field of obstetrics with the help of essential oils *p64*

11.55 – 12.15	**OP-17** **Marie Lang** (France): Essential oil blends as preventive feed supplement for animal health *p65*
12.15 – 12.35	**OP-18** **Mapule Phala** (South Africa): Determination of slow released essential oil components from nanoparticles applied in citrus postharvest disease management *p66*
12.35 – 13.10	**Closing ceremony**
13.10 – 14.30	**Lunch**
14.45-	**Facultative programme** Visiting of the Zsolnay Quarter Gyugyi Collection Glove Manufactory

Poster list

Poster session I. – 11 September 2017, Room Nádor I-II.

P-01 **Aydin Miraç Çağla**
Comparison of *Foeniculum vulgare* MILLER essential oil and commercial oil samples from Turkey
p71

P-02 **Nadire Pelin Bahadirli**
Variations of essential oil contents and components of 16 wild *Salvia* species and propagated clones
p72

P-03 **Jurga Budiene**
Essential oils and antioxidant activity of hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) cultivated in Lithuania
p73

P-04 **Remigis Chizzola**
Essential oils from the plant parts of *Peucedanum oreoselinum* and *Peucedanum austriacum* collected in Austria
p74

P-05 **Cicero Deschamps**
Essential oil composition from hop cultivated at Southern Brazil
p75

P-06 **Enikő Détár**
Evaluation of the essential oil properties of lavender (*L. angustifolia* and *L.* x *intermedia*) cultivars originating from different growing areas of Hungary
p76

P-07 **Nazifa Faqeryar**
Variation in the volatile oils of *P. atriplicifolia* Benth. and its two cultivars
p77

P-08 **Sonja Filipovic**
The essential oil of *Myrtus communis* L. from Montenegro contains a cyclic polymethylated polyketide
p78

P-09 **David Herraiz-Peñalver**
Essential oil characterization of the *Thymus vulgaris* L. vegetative collection from the Plant Germplasm Bank of Cuenca (CIAF Albaladejito-IRIAF)
p79

P-10 **David Herraiz-Peñalver**
Variability in the essential oil composition of cultivated populations of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L.
p81

P-11 **Olga Kosakowska**
Intraspecific variability of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) in special respect of essential oil content and composition
p83

P-12 **Juan Antonio Llorens-Molina**
TLC-GC/MS Method for identifying and selecting valuable essential oil chemotypes from wild populations of *Mentha longifolia* L.
p84

P-13 **Milica Nikolic**
Chemical composition of the essential oils from the aboveground parts of *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. and *Erigeron canadensis* L. growing in Serbia
p85

P-14 **Marko Pesic**
Variability of *Artemisia alba* Turra volatile profile
p86

P-15 **Ani Radonić**
Volatile constituents of extracts from selected Brassicaceae plants
p87

P-16 **Niko Radulovic**
Chemotaxonomy of the genus *Tordylium* L. based on the essential-oil chemical composition: the case of *Tordylium maximum* (Apiaceae)
p88

P-17 **Lúcia Silva**
Chemical composition of the essential oils of Portuguese *Lavandula pedunculata* (Miller) Cav. flowers
p89

P-18 **Nikola Stojanović**
The essential oil of *Melissa officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae): composition, structural elucidation and synthesis of new constituents
p90

P-19 **Mercedes Verdeguer**
Essential oil composition of aerial parts and roots of *Artemisia herba-alba* Asso coming from Teruel (Spain)
p91

P-20 **Suzan Kelly Bertolucci**
Effects on growth, essential oil content and composition of *Cymbopogon flexuosus* (DC) Stapf cultivated in solution systems deficient in macro-elements
p92

P-21 **Andreas Douros**
Essential oil content of *Thymus* sp. cultivated in Northern Greece
p93

P-33 **Niko Radulovic**
A new bioactive presilphiperfolane diol from *Pulicaria vulgaris* Gaertn. (Asteraceae) essential oil
p105

P-34 **Pattravadee Buranatrakul**
Development of antifungal liquid soap containing microparticle from blended essential oils
p106

P-35 **Fahima Abdellatif**
Comparison of microwave-assisted and conventional hydrodistillation in the extraction of essential oils from Algerian *Melissa officinalis* L leaves
p107

P-36 **Dahmane Dahmane**
Qualitative, quantitative analysis and enantiomeric distribution of some monoterpenoid components of *Juniperus communis* L.
p108

P-37 **Inge De Dobbeleer**
Introducing a new and automated spectral deconvolution software for perfume analysis with GC coupled with single quadrupole mass spectrometry
p109

P-38 **Miljana Djordjevic**
The essential oil of *Zosima absinthifolia* Link (Apiaceae) from Iran: a rich source of lavandulyl esters
p110

P-39 **Miljana Djordjevic**
Chemical composition of the root essential oil from *Conium maculatum* L. (Apiaceae)
p111

P-40 **Betül Eren Keskin**
Essential oil composition and fatty acid profile of Cota tinctoria subsp. Euxina (Boiss.) Oberpr. & Greuter and Endemic *Anthemis pauciloba* Boiss. var. *sieheana* (Eig) Grierson from Turkey
p112

P-41 **Betül Eren Keskin**
Essential oil composition of two endemic *Gypsophila* species from Turkey
p114

P-42 **Bob Green**
Tackling the extended list of fragrance allergens by flow-modulated GC×GC with parallel FID/TOF MS detection
p115

P-43 **Sarah Grivot**
Fast Quality Control method for aromatic waters: identification of roses hydrosols spoiled by microorganisms based on detection of associated volatiles
p116

P-44 **Narisa Kamkaen**
GC-MS analysis of various ratios of blended essential oils
p117

P-45 **Kristina Loziene**
Effect of distillation time on composition of essential oil of lemon thyme (*Thymus* x *citriodorus*)
p118

P-46 **Derya Mazıcı**
Creation of nature – identical and non allergen geranium and jasmin oils
p119

P-47 **Mehdi Mehran**
Composition and antioxidant activities of essential oil of aerial part of *Oliveria decumbens* Vent growing in Iran
p120

P-48 **Milan Nešić**
Essential-oil components of *Bupleurum praealtum* L. Synthesis and spectral characterization of a rare perillyl ester
p121

P-49 **Milan Nešić**
The first report on the chemical composition of the inflorescence essential oil of *Eupatorium cannabinum* L. from Serbia
p122

P-50 **Branimir Pavlić**
Utilization of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) herbal dust as raw material for essential oil recovery
p123

P-51 **Branimir Pavlić**
Subcritical water extraction of sage (Salvia officinalis L.) herbal dust lipids
p124

P-52 **Deborah Poulson**
Seasonal variation in essential oil composition and distillation yield of Grand Fir (*Abies grandis* ssp *idahoensis*)
p125

P-53 **Margita Utczás**
Characterization of limonoids in citrus essential oils by means of supercritical fluid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (SFC-QqQ MS)
p126

P-54 **Dragan Zlatkovic**
Essential-oil composition and chemotypification of *Achillea atrata* L. subsp. *multifida* from Bulgaria
p127

P-55 **Dragan Zlatkovic**
Photochemical irradiation of verbenone as a source of natural product diversification
p128

Poster session II. – 12 September 2017, Room Nádor I-II.

P-56 **Faezehossadat Abtahi**
Effects of essential oils of *Cuminum cyminum* and *Artemisia dracunculus* on biological activity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)
p129

P-57 **Petra Ratajc**
Patterns of essential oil use among the Slovenian population: an online survey
p130

P-58 **Musa Turkmen**
Antioxidant capacity of zahtar, myrtus, fennel, bay laurel, coriander and lemongrass essential oils
p131

P-59 **Sarah Grivot**
Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing (OCFP) of odorous volatiles: application to differentiation of Pansies varieties
p132

P-60 **Mami Tsuchiyama**
Recognition of kawaii fragrance by sensory evaluation
p133

P-61 **Iris Stappen**
Does olfactory adaptation influence the psychophysiological effect of orange absolue on men and women?
p134

P-62 **Humberto Bizzo**
Scents from Brazilian Cerrado: the essential oil from *Aldama bracteata* (Gardner) E.E.Schill. & Panero (Asteraceae)
p135

P-63 **Humberto Bizzo**
Scents from Brazilian Cerrado: the essential oil from *Calea teucriifolia* (Gardner) Baker (Asteraceae)
p136

P-64 **Jennifer Bufalo**
Essential oils from Amazonian herbs: a business opportunity for local communities
p137

P-65 **Sarah Grivot**
Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing (OCFP) of odorous volatiles: application to differentiation of Lavenders varieties
p138

P-66 **Carmen Ambrosio**
Citrus essential oil cause higher disturbance on growth kinetic of a pathogenic bacterium than a beneficial bacterium
p139

P-67 **Tomáš Bajer**
Evaluation of the chemical composition and antibacterial activities of the essential oils of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. obtained by hydrodistillation and steam distillation
p140

P-68 **Viktória Lilla Balázs**
Antibacterial evaluation of clove, peppermint and thyme essential oil against *Haemophilus* species
p141

P-69 **Dia Treitz**
Examination of changes in quality of selected essential oils stored at room temperature and under refrigerated conditions
p142

P-70 **Betul Buyukkilic Altinbasak**
Chemical composition and anti-cholinesterase activity of essential oils of *Daucus carota* L. subsp. *carota* from two different localities
p143

P-71 **Trifone D'Addabbo**
Differential response of phytoparasitic nematode species to essential oils
p145

P-72 **Fatih Demirci**
Synergistic antibacterial combination of *Lavandula latifolia* Medik. essential oil with camphor
p146

P-73 **Cristina Martínez-Conesa**
Essential oil volatile profiles of five *Salvia lavandulifolia* Vahl. subspecies and their antimicrobial activity against opportunistic gut microbiota pathogens
p147

P-74 **Mahdi Khodaei Motlagh**
Antibacterial activity of *Mentha pulegium* essential oil components against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* in mastitis disease
p148

P-75 **Damla Kirci**
Antimicrobial and toxicity activities of *Pimpinella anisum* L. essential oil and its major component
p149

P-76 **Gergő Kovács**
The antifungal effect of three essential oils against *Septoria melissae* Desm. and *Septoria lavandulae* Desm.
p150

P-77 **Judit Krisch**
Factors influencing the antimicrobial efficacy of essential oils in food industrial applications
p151

P-78 **Eisuke Kuraya**
Chemical and aroma profiles of Northern Limit Yuzu (*Citrus junos*) produced in Rikuzentakata
p152

P-79 **Eisuke Kuraya**
Aroma profile of *Alpinia zerumbet* flowers
p153

P-80 **Juan Antonio Llorens-Molina**
Antioxidant activity of essential oil of *Artemisia absinthium* L (chemotype: (Z)-β-epoxyocimene + (Z)-chrysanthemyl acetate)
p155

P-81 **Cristina Martinez-Conesa**
Relevance of *Origanum vulgare* (*hirtum* x *viridulum*) essential oil chemotype on the antimicrobial activity against opportunistic gut microbiota pathogens
p156

P-82 **Erika Martins**
Antibacterial activity of essential oils of *Iryanthera polyneura* Ducke (Myristicaceaea)
p157

P-83 **Šojić Branislav**
Antioxidant activity of sage essential oil in cooked pork sausages
p158

P-84 **Paulo Moreno**
Composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of essential oils from two *Avicennia schaueriana* Stapf & Leechm. ex Moldenke specimens
p159

P-85 **Cynthia Murakami**
Antifungal activity of essential oils of flowers and leaves of *Hedyosmum brasiliense* Mart. Ex Miq.
p160

P-86 **Marie Netopilova**
Determination of combinatory effect of thymol and carvacrol against *Staphylococcus aureus* using new broth volatilization chequerboard method
p161

P-87 **Sunday Okoh**
Bioactive constituents, antibacterial and antiradical activities of the fruit and leaves essential oil of *Crataegus ambigua* Becker AK.
p163

P-88 **Sunday Okoh**
Volatile constituents, radical scavenging and antibacterial properties of the fruit and leaves essential oils of *Syzygium paniculatum* J.Britt.
p164

P-89 **Temel Özek**
Assessment of the potential of *Cimicifuga dahurica* Huth. oils as inhibitors of α-amylase, lipoxidase, xanthine oxidase and tyrosinase enzymes
p165

P-90 **Gözde Özturk**
Antimicrobial and toxicity evaluation of *Matricaria recutita* L. and *Achillea millefolium* L. essential oils and their combinations
p166

P-91 **Juan Perez Sabino**
Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of *Lippia salamensis* Loes. from Guatemala
p167

P-92 **M.Pilar Santamarina**
Effect of cinnamon oil on the conservation of table grapes
p168

P-93 **M.Pilar Santamarina**
Evaluation of the antifungal potential of commercial essential oils oregano and clove against *Botryotinia fuckeliana, Epicoccum nigrum, Curvularia hawaiiensis* and *Aspergillus niger*
p169

P-94 **Kei Sato**
The study on the effect of aroma compounds on airborne microbes for the enhancement of the comfort of vehicle interior
p170

P-95 **Nikola Stojanović**
Short-term inhalation of lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) essential oil does not affect human cognitive functions
p171

P-96 **Daniel Strub**
Synthesis, olfactory evaluation and preliminary environmental impact of citral oxime ethers
p172

P-97 **Ivana Suffredini**
PCA/CCA correlation of volatile organic compounds and antibacterial activity of essential oils of *Iryanthera ulei* Warb. (Myristicaceaea)
p173

P-98 **Sarin Tadtong**
Anti-*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* of essentail oils from Rutaceae
p174

Oral presentations

PL-01 Biological properties of essentials oils

A. Cristina Figueiredo

Centro de Estudos do Ambiente e do Mar (CESAM LIsboa), Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa, Centro de Biotecnologia Vegetal (CBV), DBV, C2, Piso 1, Campo Grande, 1749-016 Lisboa, Portugal

*Corresponding author. Email: acsf@fc.ul.pt

Abstract

Plants use volatiles as a part of their strategy to adapt to the environmental biotic and abiotic factors (Figueiredo and Barroso 2015), and man has learned to use both volatiles and essential oils for their diverse array of properties. In addition to the well-known therapeutic actions and positive effect on health and well-being, essential oils find application in other fields such as food, beverages, cleaning, textile, perfume and cosmetic industries, to name a few.

In the great majority of the cases it is impossible to differentiate in an essential oil its diverse biological activities, and so its action, in a certain circumstance, is the result of the interaction of several of its components properties and, many times, of the way and amount used. But being bioproducts, essential oils are also prone to variability, thus requiring assurance of constancy and quality, to guarantee efficacy. On the other hand, the use of essential oils is not devoid of undesired side effects which are, in most cases, related with their misuse. Knowledge on the essential oil chemical composition is essential for understanding possible tolerance mechanisms and/or adverse effects.

Some selected examples of essential oils biological properties will be surveyed and discussed in light of their chemical composition and methods of biological activity evaluation.

Keywords: Essential oils, volatiles, biological properties, chemical composition.

Acknowledgments

Partially funded by Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia under UID/AMB/50017/2013, FEDER PT2020-Compete 2020.

REFERENCES

Figueiredo A. C., J. G. Barroso (2015) Medicinal and aromatic plants (MAP): how do they adapt to the environment? In A. Mathé (Ed.), Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the World. Volume 1, Chapter 5, pp. 87-112. Springer, The Netherlands.

PL-02 Isolation and characterization of the oxygen heterocyclic compounds (coumarins, psoralens, and polymethoxylated flavones) in cosmetic products

Luigi Mondello[1,2]

[1] "Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Biologiche, Farmaceutiche ed Ambientali, - Polo Annunziata - University of Messina, 98168 – Messina, Italy

[2] Chromaleont s.r.l., c/o Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Biologiche, Farmaceutiche ed Ambientali, - Polo Annunziata - University of Messina, 98168, Messina, Italy

*Corresponding author. Email: lmondello@unime.it

Abstract

The oxygen heterocyclic compounds (coumarins, psoralens and polymethoxylated flavones) present in citrus essential oils (Lemon, Mandarin, Sweet Orange, Bitter Orange, Bergamot, Grapefruit and Lime) were isolated by semipreparative HPLC-HPLC system. The isolated components, after their characterization, have been injected into a HPLC-PDA/MS/MS system equipped with an APCI source. The mass spectra obtained at a defined collision energy have been used to build an MS/MS library. For reliable identification MS similarity search has been used interactively with Linear Retention Indices (LRI) and UV spectrum with an unified software. This method allowed the rapid identification of the oxygen heterocyclic components of citrus oils, and the detection of authenticity and possible adulterations.

The use of an MS/MS system allowed to achieve limit of detection and quantification (LOD and LOQ) in the ppb range, thus making the method very useful for cosmetic industries that must respect the law limits on the presence of allergene compounds, in this case psoralens, in cosmetic products.

Furthermore, the goal of the present research was to propose an easier to use method for the characterization of the oxygen heterocyclic compunds in essential oils, by using a simpler HPLC-PDA instrument and the internal standard/response factor approach. The method was validated for all the compounds according to the International Fragrance Association (IFRA) regulation allowing the quantification of the 15 most common furocoumarins with a LOQ of 10 ppm. The novel LRI identification system played a key role for discriminating between components having similar or identical UV spectra.

Keywords: Oxygen Heterocyclic Compounds, Coumarins, Furocoumarins, flavour, Polymethoxylated Flavones, Citrus Oils.

Acknowledgments

The author gratefully acknowledges Shimadzu Corporation and Millipore Sigma Corporation for the continuous support.

PL-03 Production of mono- and sesquiterpenes in *Camelina sativa* oilseed

Jörg M. Augustin[1,2], Yasuhiro Higashi[1,3] and Toni M. Kutchan[1]

[1] Donald Danforth Plant Science Center, 975 North Warson Road, St. Louis, MO 63132, USA
[2] Current address: Elemental Enzymes, 1685 Galt Industrial Blvd, St. Louis, MO 63132, USA
[3] Current address: RIKEN Center for Sustainable Resource Science, 2-1 Hirosawa, Wako, Saitama, 351-0198, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: tmkutchan@danforthcenter.org

Abstract

Plants provide mankind with a vast array of phytochemicals that have a wide-ranging industrial and pharmacological application. Large-scale availability of phytochemicals can limit their use. Microbial production systems such as *Escherichia coli* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* are well established biotechnological platforms that can often be successfully bioengineered to serve as alternative sources for natural compounds. In addition to microbes, plant cell cultures have been exploited as potential biotechnological production platforms for phytochemicals. Despite the advantages of such cell-based production systems over the native producer, a common drawback is the requirement for specialized fermentation facilities, energy input and a continuous supply of macro- and micronutrients. Bioengineering of low-input crop plants to synthesize high value compounds would allow production of phytochemicals on farmland. However, whereas production of pharmacological proteins in plants has recently significantly advanced, suitable plant feedstocks for production of small molecules remain under-explored. Many plant-derived compounds of high value for industrial or pharmaceutical applications originate from plant species that are not amenable to cultivation. Biotechnological production in low-input organisms is, therefore, an attractive alternative. Here we explore whether *Camelina sativa*, an emerging low-input non-foodstuff Brassicaceae oilseed crop grown on marginal lands or as a rotation crop on fallow land, can successfully be refactored to produce and store novel compounds in seed. As proof-of-concept, we use the cyclic monoterpene hydrocarbon (4*S*)-limonene and the bicyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon (+)-δ-cadinene, which have potential biofuel and industrial solvent applications. Posttranslational translocation of the recombinant enzymes to the plastid with concurrent overexpression of genes of the MEP pathway resulted in the accumulation of (4*S*)-limonene **1** and (+)-δ-cadinene **2** up to 14 mg g^{-1} seed. This study presents the framework for rapid engineering of camelina oilseed production platforms for terpene-based high value compounds.

(4*S*)-Limonene **1**

(+)-d-Cadenine **2**

Keywords: Terpene, limonene, cadenene, Camelina, genetic engineering.

PL-04 Cyclodextrin-based molecular coating for the protection of sensitive essential oils

Mihály Bálint*, É. Fenyvesi and Lajos Szente

CycloLab Cyclodextrin Research and Development Laboratory Ltd., Illatos út 7, Budapest, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: balint@cyclolab.hu

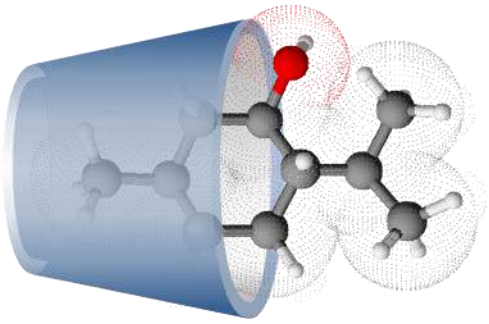
Abstract

Cyclodextrins (CDs) are cyclic oligosaccharides consisting of α-1,4-glucopyranose units. The main representatives are alpha-, beta- and gamma-CDs (native CDs) with 6-8 glucose units, respectively. These macrocycles are produced *via* an enzymatic process and thus considered natural compounds. Due to their relatively lipophilic central cavity, they can physically include apolar molecules (e.g. oils). Native CDs have favourable toxicology profiles and their use is approved in food, cosmetic and pharmaceutical products.

The inclusion complex formation creates well-defined nanostructures leading to molecular dispersion in solution. This phenomenon improves the physico-chemical properties of the included substance enabling to overcome typical formulation and handling challenges associated with volatile and/or sensitive material. CDs increase aqueous solubility, decrease the volatility of the included guests and stabilize them against oxidation reactions and microbiological deterioration. CDs are effectively applied for masking unpleasant taste and smell through host-guest interactions.

A brief overview on the CDs regulatory background is going to be presented. Representative examples of essential oil inclusion complexes (e.g. thyme, oregano and citrus oils) with various CDs are going to be discussed with experimental data of CycloLab through comparison with the non-complexed oils. Future perspectives are going to be evaluated. Marketed products containing essential oil/CD complexes are going to be shown and their formulations will be explained in detail.

Keywords: Cyclodextrin, CD, cyclodextrin complex.



PL-05 Odors mechanics

Jérôme Golebiowski[1,2]

[1] Institut de Chimie de Nice, University Nice Sophia Antipolis, Nice, France
[2] Department of Brain & Cognitive Sciences, DGIST, Daegu, Republic of Korea

*Corresponding author. Email: jerome.golebiowski@unice.fr

Abstract

The sense of smell is too often neglected in humans. It however plays a crucial role in memory, emotions, food intake and more generally within our social sphere. How does our nose work? How is it wired within our brain? Are we all equal in front of smells? And by the way, what is an odorant molecule?

Let's dive into chemistry, biology and psychology of the perception of smells.

Keywords: Odorant, odors, olfaction, receptors, emotions.

REFERENCES

C.A de March, S. Ryu, G. Sicard, C. Moon, J. Golebiowski (2015) Structure-odor relationships reviewed in the postgenomic era. Flavour & Fragrance Journal, 30 (5), 342-361

A. Gros, V. Manera, C A. de March, N. Guevara, A. Koenig, P. Robert, J. Golebiowski, R. David (2017) Olfactory disturbances in aging with and without dementia: towards new diagnostic tools. Journal of Laryngology and Otology, to be published

C.A. de March, Y. Yu, M. Ni, K. Adipietro, H. Matsunami, M. Ma, J. Golebiowski (2015) Conserved residues control activation of mammalian G Protein-Coupled Odorant Receptors. Journal of the American Chemical Society, **2015**, 137 (26), 8611-8616

PL-06 Shall we stress the plants to produce more volatiles?

Éva Zámboriné Németh* and K. Szabó

Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Szent István University, 1518 Budapest, P.O.Box 53., Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: zamborine.nemeth.eva@kertk.szie.hu

Abstract

It seems to be a widespread opinion that plants growing under unfavourable conditions may produce a higher level of secondary metabolites among others volatile compounds (Selmar and Kleinwächter, 2013). There are several research reports on very different species ascertaining this view (e.g. Simon et al., 1990; Bahreininejad et al., 2014). On the other side, publications on decreasing concentration of volatiles in consequence of stress are also available in a large number (e.g. Razmjoo et al., 2008; Németh-Zámbori et al., 2016). Data on compositional changes of the obtained essential oil due to stress circumstances show an even more variable picture.

For a well established conclusion on the available information it would be necessary to consider at least the type of stress factor, the applied dosage (severity) and duration of the effect, the ontogenetic stage of the plant furthermore the used methods and treatments. The meaning of *high* or *low* dosage may vary on a large scale if the optimum is not known and the basis of comparison is not adequately determined. The behaviour of the plants is also depending to a large extent on the possible acclimatization period before the disadvantageous changes in growth conditions. While this issue is well studied in case of the biomass, almost no information exists on it for the accumulation of volatiles. Discrepancies might arise also of the fact that intraspecific taxa of the same species react differently but this issue has very rarely been considered.

Results of stress factors may be either direct changes in metabolic processes or alterations caused through their indirect effects. This latter may include shift in ontogenesis, changed ratio and/or size of plant organs, modifications in the number or concentration of essential oil ducts, etc. Direct changes in metabolic processes could be revealed only if the research includes studies on expression of the relevant genes and/or on changes of enzyme activity. Unfortunately, this kind of knowledge in connection with stress and volatiles is very limited.

Well oriented and comprehensive studies including the mentioned biological and genomic aspects are necessary to form a sophisticated answer on the question in the title.

Keywords: Drought, salinity, chilling, gene expression, essential oil, composition.

Acknowledgments

The work was supported by the National Research, Development and Innovation Found (Grant no. OTKA -NN108633).

REFERENCES

Razmjoo, K. Heydarizadeh, P. & Sabzalian, M.R. (2008). Effect of salinity and drought stresses on growth parameters and essential oil content of *Matricaria chamomilla*. *Int. J. Agri. Biol., 10*, 451–454.

Németh-Zámbori, É., Szabó, K., Pluhár, Zs., Radácsi, P. & Inotai, K. (2016). Changes in biomass and essential oil profile of four *Lamiaceae* species due to different soil water levels. *J. Essent. Oil Research, 28,*. 391-399.

Selmar, D. & Kleinwächter, M. (2013). Stress enhances the synthesis of secondary plant products: the impact of stress related over-reduction on the accumulation of natural products. *Plant Cell Physiol., 54*, 817-826.

Simon, J.E., Reiss-Bubenheim, D., Joly, R.J. & Charles, D.J. (1992). Water Stress-Induced Alterations in Essential Oil Content and Composition of Sweet Basil, *J. Essent. Oil Research, 4,* 71-75.

Bahreininejad, B., Razmjoo, J. & Mirza, M. (2014). Effect of water stress on the productivity and essential oil content and composition of *Thymus carmanicus*. *TEOP 17*, 717-725.

OP-01 Commercial essential oils against Acne: chemistry and antimicrobial efficacy

Ane Orchard[1], Sandy F. van Vuuren[1*], Alvaro M. Viljoen[2,3], Maxleene Sandasi[2] and Guy P. Kamatou[2]

[1] Department of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Witwatersrand, 7 York Rd, Parktown, 2193, Johannesburg, South Africa

[2] Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tshwane University of Technology, Private Bag X680, Pretoria 0001, South Africa

[3] SAMRC Herbal Drugs Research Unit, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tshwane University of Technology, Private Bag X680, Pretoria 0001, South Africa

*Corresponding author. Email: sandy.vanvuuren@wits.ac.za

Abstract

Pathogens associated with acne, such as *Propionibacterium acnes* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis,* have become problematic micro-organisms to treat in recent years due to antimicrobial resistance. Essential oils have thus gained popularity in treating these infections which are not only chronic but also have adverse social implications. A number of essential oils have been recommended for acne treatment, yet scientific studies on acne pathogens have been sorely neglected.

This study looks at the antimicrobial activity of essential oils (singularly, in oil combinations, with carrier oils and conventional acne treatments) recommended as a treatment for acne. The minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) assay was used with fractional inhibitory concentrations (FIC) as well as isobolograms to demonstrate interactive profiles. Chemometrics coupled to mass spectrometry is used to analyse the chemical composition and correlation with antimicrobial activity. Best antimicrobial activity against *P. acnes* was observed for *Allium sativum* (0.09 mg/ml), and best antimicrobial activity against *S. epidermidis* was observed for *Santalum album* and *Vetiveria zizanioides* (0.13 mg/ml). Chemometric biomarkers identified nerol and eugenol with good activity against both pathogens. These finding were confirmed *in vitro* with MIC values ranging from 0.75-1.00 mg/ml. Synergy (ΣFIC = 0.5) was observed with the combination of *Leptospermum scoparium* and *Commiphora myrrha* against *S. epidermidis*. When carrier oils were combined with oils recommended for the treatment of acne, three synergistic interactions were observed against *P. acnes* and two against *S. epidermidis*. Some essential oils (*Melaleuca alternifolia*, *Eucalyptus globulus*, *Pogostemon patchouli*, *Syzygium aromaticum*) demonstrated antagonism when combined with conventional acne treatments.

Chemometric algorithms made it possible to detect the connection between chemistry and antimicrobial activity of essential oils. This may be adopted as a useful tool to identify compounds responsible for antimicrobial activities. The antimicrobial efficacy has demonstrated a number of essential oils with noteworthy activity. Selected essential oil combinations demonstrate synergy, yet when combined with conventional treatments may act antagonistically. This comprehensive study on essential oils used to treat acne provides a valuable scientific basis for aromatherapeutic practises.

Keywords: Antagonism, chemometrics, interactions, minimum inhibitory concentration, Propionibacterium acnes, Staphylococcus epidermidis, synergy

OP-02 Detection, quantification and differential analysis of the vapour-phase-mediated antimicrobial activity of essential oil volatiles in standard multi-well plates

Adam F. Feyaerts[1,2*], Lotte Mathé[1,2], Walter Luyten[3], Katrien Van Dyck[1,2], Lize Broekx[1,2], Hélène Tournu[1,2], Stijn De Graeve[1,2] and Patrick Van Dijck[1,2]

[1] VIB Center of Microbiology, KU Leuven, 3001, Leuven, Belgium
[2] Laboratory of Molecular Cell Biology, KU Leuven, 3001, Leuven, Belgium
[3] Department of Biology, KU Leuven, 3000, Leuven, Belgium

*Corresponding author. Email: adam.feyaerts@kuleuven.vib.be

Abstract

In the search for antimicrobials, *in vitro* standardized bioassays are indispensable and commonly a first step in a long investigative process. To quantify their antimicrobial potential, the minimal inhibitory concentration, *i.e.* the lowest concentration of a (mixture of) chemical(s) that prevents visible growth of a microorganism, is typically determined using a broth microdilution method. However, some of these antimicrobials have a relatively high vapour pressure at room temperature *e.g.* essential oil components, which may allow them to also exert their antimicrobial activity (AA) over a distance. The AA can be a *direct* result of the vapour-phase of the antimicrobial as quantified with *e.g.* the disc volatilization assay, a method derived from the commonly used agar diffusion assay. However, the AA can also be an indirect result of the vapour-phase of the antimicrobial dissolving at a distance, which we named the vapour-phase-mediated antimicrobial activity (VMAA).

We introduced novel assays to evaluate the VMAA using a standard 96-well microtitre plate and a procedure based on a standardized protocol of a broth microdilution assay. To characterize the assay, we determined the VMAA of a large collection of essential oil(s) (components) and antifungals against two pathogenic human *Candida* species. We showed that there was no correlation between the VMAA and the minimal inhibitory concentration of the essential oil(s) (components), indicating that these are complementary measures. Furthermore, we showed that *C. glabrata* was on average more susceptible to essential oil(s) (components) than *C. albicans* and identified the essential oil(s) (components) with a significantly differential VMAA. As such, this is the first detailed characterization of a novel approach to qualitatively and quantitatively assess the VMAA of molecules using standard multi-well plates.

Keywords: Vapour-phase-mediated antimicrobial activity, essential oil, volatility, multi-well plate, *Candida.*

Acknowledgments
This work was supported by a bilateral grant from FWO and CNPq (G0D4813N; BIL11/19T)

REFERENCES

Bueno, J (2015). Models of evaluation of antimicrobial activity of essential oils in vapour phase: a promising use in healthcare decontamination. *Nat. Volatiles & Essent.Oils*, 2(2): 16-29

Feyaerts, A et al. (2016). Assay and recommendations for the detection of vapour-phase-mediated antimicrobial activities (Manuscript submitted for publication)

Feyaerts, A et al. (2017). Quantification of the vapour-phase-mediated antimicrobial activity of essential oil volatiles in standard multi-well plates: proof-of-principle (Manuscript submitted for publication)

OP-03 Essential oil, composition, and antimicrobial activity of the galbuli of six juniper species in Bulgaria

Valtcho D. Zheljazkov[1*], Ivanka B. Semerdjieva[2], Tzenka Radoukova[3], Ivaila Dincheva[4], Miroslava Kacaniova[5], Tess Astatkie[6] and Vicki Schlegel[7]

[1] Crop and Soil Science Department, Oregon State University, 3050 SW Campus Way, 109 Crop Science Building, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA

[2] Department of Botany, Agricultural University, Mendleev 12, 4000 Plovdiv, Bulgaria

[3] Department of Biology, University of Plovdiv Paisii Hilendarski, 24 Tzar Aden, 4000 Plovdiv.4000 Plovdiv, Bulgaria

[4] Plant Genetic Research Group, AgroBioInstitute, Agricultural Academy, 8 Dragan Tsankov blvd., 1164, Sofia, Bulgaria

[5] Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Biotechnology and Food Sciences, Tr. A. Hlinku 2, Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, 949 76 Nitra, Slovak Republic

[6] Department of Engineering, Faculty of Agriculture, Dalhousie University, PO Box 550, Truro, NS, Canada B2N 5E3, Canada

[7] Food Science and Technology Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Food Innovation Center, Lincoln, NE 68588, USA

*Corresponding author: Valtcho.jeliazkov@oregonstate.edu, or Valtcho.pubs@gmail.com

Abstract

Junipers are some of the most widespread and adapted species in the world. In the European flora there are 10 juniper species, six of which are also found in the Bulgarian flora; *Juniperus communis* L. (common juniper), *J. oxycedrus* L. (cade juniper, red juniper), *J. sibirica* Burgsd (Siberian juniper), *J. sabina* L. (savin, or Cossack juniper), *and J. excelsa* M. Bieb. (forest or Gracian juniper). Of these, *J. communis*, *J. oxycedrus*, *J. sibirica* are widely dispersed, whereas *J. sabina* and *J. exelsa* have limited distribution range. Juniper trees, juniper galbuli and their extracts have wide applications in the folk medicine, pharmaceuticals, aromatherapy, alcoholic beverages and in cooking. Chemical composition of the juniper galbuli (known as cones or berries) may play a role in the species distribution. Some wildlife species feed on juniper galbuli, which foster spreading of the junipers species. The objective of this study was to evaluate the essential oil, composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activity of the galbuli of the six juniper species found in the Bulgarian flora. The galbuli were extracted via hydrodistillation and the essential oil analyzed. The essential oil content of the galbuli of the six juniper species varied from 0.47 % (in *J. sibirica*) up to 1.6% (in *J. sabina*). The oil profile of the galbuli was also different among species. The three oil constituents with the highest concentration (in descending order) in the galbuli of each of the species were as follows:

- β-Myrcene, α-Pinene, and Germacrene D, in *J. oxycedrus*;
- α-Pinene, Germacrene D, β-Myrcene in *J. communis;*
- α-Pinene, α-Cedrol, Germacrene D in *J. excelsa*;
- α-Pinene, β-Myrcene, Germacrene D *in J. sibirica*;

- α-Pinene, Sabinene, β-Myrcene, in *J. pigmea*;
- Sabinene, α-Pinene, Terpinene-4-ol, *in J. sabina*.

Overall, the antioxidant capacity of the six oils were as follows: *J. sibirica* > *J. excelsa* = *J. communis*. The results from this study may contribute to further understanding of juniper ecology in Bulgaria, and may also be used by industry utilizing juniper products.

Keywords: Juniper, galbuli, essential oil, antioxidant capacity, antimicrobial activity.

Acknowledgments
This study was funded by start-up funds from Oregon State University awarded to Dr. Valtcho D. Jeliazkov (Zheljazkov). The authors thank for their help and support.

OP-04 New broth microdilution volatilization method for evaluation of antibacterial potential of plant volatile compounds

M. Houdkova*, J. Rondevaldova and L. Kokoska*

Department of Crop Sciences and Agroforestry, Faculty of Tropical AgriSciences, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Kamycka 129, 165 00 Prague 6 – Suchdol, Czech Republic

*Corresponding author. Email: houdkovam@ftz.czu.cz

Abstract

Several methods for testing of antimicrobial effects of essential oils have been developed with aim to study the potential of their volatile constituent. In contrast to well established methods for antimicrobial testing in liquid media, there are no standardized assays for determination of microbial sensitivity to volatile compounds in vapour phase. For this reason the antimicrobial activity of volatile essential oils has been studied intensively e.g. by the methods based on disc volatilization [1] and using special apparatus [2]. However, they are not applicable for a high-throughput screening, some of them allow evaluating only one concentration of samples, some needs special equipment which is not commonly available, and they determine antimicrobial activity of volatile compounds either in liquid or gaseous phase. We designed a new broth microdilution volatilization method [3] for simple and rapid simultaneous determination of antibacterial potential of plant volatiles in the liquid and the vapour phase at different concentrations. Using this method, an antibacterial activity of carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde, eugenol, 8-hydroxyquinoline, thymol and thymoquinone was determined against bacteria causing respiratory infections, namely *Haemophilus influenzae*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, and *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. The most effective antibacterial agents were 8-hydroxyquinoline and thymoquinone with the lowest minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs) ranging from 2 to 32 μg/mL in liquid medium and from 8 to 128 μg/mL in vapour phase. The results demonstrate validity of new broth microdilution volatilization method for development of novel inhalation therapeutics. It allows cost and labour effective high-throughput antimicrobial screening of volatile agents without the need of special apparatus. In our opinion, this assay can potentially be used for development of various medicinal, agricultural, and food applications that are based on volatile antimicrobials such as disinfection gases in healthcare facilities, fumigants for controlled-atmosphere storage of agricultural products, and preservation agents for active or smart packaging of food products.

Keywords: Antibacterial activity; colorimetric assay; cytotoxicity; essential oil; vapour; volatilization method

Acknowledgments

This research was financially supported by the Czech University of Life Sciences Prague (projects IGA 20165009 and CIGA 20175001).

REFERENCES

1. Bueno, J. (2015). Models of evaluation of antimicrobial activity of essential oils in vapour phase: a promising use in healthcare decontamination. Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils, 2, 16-29.
2. Seo, H.-S., Beuchat, L.R., Kim, H., Ryu, J.-H. (2015). Development of an experimental apparatus and protocol for determining antimicrobial activities of gaseous plant essential oils. Int. J. of Food Microbiol., 215, 95-100.
3. Houdkova, M., Rondevaldova, J., Doskocil, I., Kokoska, L. (2017). Evaluation of antibacterial potential and toxicity of plant volatile compounds using new broth microdilution volatilization method and modified MTT assay. Fitoterapia, 118, 56-62.

OP-05 Volatile fraction from passionfruit: a fragrant water recovery of industrial process sidestream

Jennifer Bufalo[1*] and Adelino K. Nakano[1]

[1] Symrise Brazil, Capuava St. 1000, Cotia, Granja Viana, SP, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: jennifer.bufalo@symrise.com

Abstract

Symrise designed a technology to create aromatic products from industrial food processing waste. In general, during a fruit processing pulp, seeds and shells are generated and they have different destinations such as juice, frozen pulp, seed oil, feed and fertilizer. Specifically during the seed processing, the industry makes a washing process before the oil extraction production and this washing water is considered as a waste and is discarded. Symrise shimmered an opportunity to use this fruit enriched wastestream to create a new aromatic ingredient. The company has developed a recovery process for concentrating and converting waste water with volatile compounds into an added value product with application in flavors and fragrance called Symtrap®. This patented technology is composed of a polymeric resin which concentrates polar organic compounds dispersed in aqueous phase at very low concentrations. Symrise has mapped local Brazilian communities which produces passion fruit pulps and collaborated with them mapping the production process and investigated opportunities on uses of wastes. For the seed washing process we standardized it and developed a process to generate a raw material with highly concentrated natural material and authentic natural scent. The process is gentle, without thermal degradation and the product works as longer lasting of top notes, giving intense characteristic for fragrances. Also, cleaner water is returned to the environment, since the diluted compounds are removed. This project allowed exploring sidestreams and wastestreams from fruit processing and generation of an added value product. This technology represents a fragrance tool for inspiration and is an opportunity for developing new aromatic ingredients from natural sources. The whole project also allows sustainable sourcing and connection with communities.

Keywords: Fragrances, wastestream, sustainability, Passiflora *edulis*.

OP-06 The volatile components of the liverwort *Leptolejeunea elliptica*

Kazutoshi Sakurai[1*], Kenichi Tomiyama[1], Yoshihiro Yaguchi[1], Yukihiro Kawakami[1] and Yoshinori Asakawa[2]

[1] Corporate R & D, Takasago International Corporation, 1-4-11, Nishi-Yawata, Hiratsuka city, 254-0073, Japan

[2] Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho, Tokushima 770-8514, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: kazutoshi_sakurai@takasago.com

Abstract

The volatile components of the liverwort *Leptolejeunea elliptica* grown on the leaves of tea (*Camelia sinensis*), collected in Tokushima, Japan, were analysed using headspace solid phase micro extraction (SPME) and GC-MS. In the previous papar[1)], three phenolic components, such as 1-ethyl-4-methoxybenzene (**1**), 1-ethyl-4-hydroxybenzene (**2**), and 1-acetoxy-4-ethylbenzene (**3**), were detected from this liverwort *L.elliptica*. Among them, compound (**1**) was the major component while the content of compounds (**2**) and (**3**) were very low. Then, these two compounds were prepared from compound (**1**), and determined as one of the volatiles. In the other report [2)], the monoterpene hydrocarbons, such as α-pinene, β-pinene, and camphene, were identified in the same species.

In this study, we also determined 1-ethyl-4-methoxybenzene (**1**) (51 %) having the characteristic floral, faint sweet anisic spicy note. In addition, compound (**2**) (14 %) and compound (**3**) (4%) were also identified as the major components. Then, several other phenolic components and terpene alcohols such as menthol, nerolidol with floral note, and sesquiterpene hydrocarbons, such as selinene, elemene, bisabolene and caryophyllene, were identified but monoterpene hydrocarbons were not.

The identified phenolic components were enzymatically induced by decarboxylation of free phenolic acids (ferric acid, *p*-coumaric acid and cinnamic acid) to their corresponding vinyl aromatics. The antibacterial and antifungal activities of these phenolic components are now under progress.

Keywords: volatile, *Leptolejeunea elliptica*, 1-ethyl-4-methoxybenzene, 1-ethyl-4-hydroxybenzene, 1-acetoxy-4-ethylbenzene

REFERENCES

1. Toyota M, Koyama H, and Asakawa Y. , The volatile components of the liverworts Archilejeunea olivacea, Cheilolejeunea Imbricata and Leptolejeunea elliptica., Phytochemistry, 44, 1261-1264 (1997).
2. Nakayama M, Matsuo A, Kami T, and Hayashi S., The volatile components of the liverwort Leptolejeunea elliptica ., Phytochemistry, 18, 328 (1979)

OP-07 ChromIdent – towards a comprehensive utilization of aroma fingerprints for sample comparison and quality control

Andreas Klingberg*, Philip Wenig and Alexander Kerner

Lablicate GmbH, Martin-Luther-King-Platz 6, 20146 Hamburg, Germany

*Corresponding author. Email: andreas.klingberg@lablicate.com

Abstract

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) is regarded as a valuable fingerprinting technique for essential oils. The intriguing fact that GC/MS is capable to provide highly reproducible fingerprints with a potentially large amount of compositional information is, in many cases, opposed by the considerable complexity of the chromatograms, which may contain more than hundred components. Many of the peaks are overlapping and demand deconvolution processing or can not be identified by commercially available mass spectral libraries. Consequently, the analyst is often faced with a tedious and time-consuming analysis of the generated data – in particular when long measurement series were acquired and the complex fingerprints are to be compared against each other or against reference measurements.

It is this tremendous drawback which motivated the development of ChromIdent®, a software extension for the chromatography software OpenChrom® [1]. ChromIdent has been designed for the comprehensive comparison of fingerprints generated by GC or GC/MS. After peak detection and deconvolution, peak identification and other common processing steps in OpenChrom, ChromIdent allows to build reference libraries on the basis of chromatographic fingerprints characteristic for each sample. By the library building process a global peak table valid for all considered samples is constructed, where next to mass spectral match quality (in case of GC/MS data) also the retention time or retention index may be utilized to ensure a correct peak matching. This resulting peak matrix is the basis for subsequent analysis of unknown samples or, alternatively, may be exported to perform e.g. chemometric approaches with other software solutions.

In order to build useful libraries the user may decide to utilize all detected peaks or just a subgroup within the measurement, e.g. the terpenes only. Thereafter unknown fingerprints, e.g. composite materials, can be compared against the libraries to find similarities with reference fingerprints, or sub-fingerprints, and, additionally, elucidate whether there are unique marker components hinting towards particular references.

In the present study the applicability of ChromIdent for essential oil authentication and marker component detection is verified on two GC/MS datasets.

Keywords: GC/MS, chromatography, fingerprint, quality control, authentication.

REFERENCES

Wenig, P., & Odermatt, J. (2010). OpenChrom: a cross-platform open source software for the mass spectrometric analysis of chromatographic data, BMC Bioinformatics 11:405.

OP-08 Assessment of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two *Galatella* species for biological activities and chemical profiles

Temel Özek[1,2*], Margarita Ishmuratova[3], Süleyman Yur[2], Fatih Göger[1,2], Yeşim Haliloglu[1], K. Hüsnü Can Başer[4] and Gülmira Özek[1]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, 26470 Eskisehir, Turkey
[2] Medicinal Plant, Drug and Scientific Research Center (AUBIBAM), Anadolu University, 26470 Eskisehir, Turkey
[3] Karaganda Bolashak University, Karaganda, Kazakhstan
[4] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Near East University, Lefkosa (Nicosia) N. Cyprus

*Corresponding author. Email: tozek@anadolu.edu.tr

Abstract

In the present work, the essential oils of *G. villosa* Rchb.f. and *G. tatarica* (Less.) Novopokr were obtained by hydrodistillation, as well as non-volatile constituents were obtained with methanol. The essential oils (EOs) and the methanol extracts (MEs) were analyzed with GC-FID, GC/MS and LC-MS/MS techniques. The antioxidant activities of the oils and extracts were assessed by both chemical and enzymatic methods against $DPPH^{\bullet}$ and $ABTS^{\bullet+}$ radicals, linoleic acid hydroperoxides and superoxide anion radical (O^{2-}) generated by xanthine - xanthine oxidase (XO) system. Also, inhibitory activities of the EOs and MEs were evaluated *in vitro* against α-amylase, tyrosinase and lipoxygenase enzymes. In the oil of *G. tatarica*, β–pinene (23.6 %) and α-pinene (14.4 %) were the main constituents, while the oil of *G. villosa* was characterized not only with monoterpene α–pinene (9.0 %), but also fatty acid, hexadecanoic acid (10.2%). The sesquiterpenes were presented in the both oils in scarce amount with caryophyllene oxide (2.1% and 4.6%) and spathulenol (4.7% and 4.4%) in *G. tatarica* and *G. villosa*, respectively. 3-, 5-, 1,5- and 3,4-caffeoylquinic acids, 3-, 4- and 5-feruloylquinic acids, quercetin and its different glycosides were detected in MEs according to mass spectra. *G. tatarica* (IC_{50}=74.3 μg/mL) and *G. villosa* (IC_{50}=78.5 μg/mL) extracts showed an antioxidant activity significantly higher than the essential oils. In β-carotene bleaching test, the both extracts demonstrated quite noteworthy activity (%Inh 44.46 and 41.14). In TEAC assay, the extracts scavenged $ABTS^{\bullet+}$ radical as 1.85 mM and 1.27 mM of Trolox, while the oils were lower in activity. In xanthine-xanthine oxidase model system the extracts demonstrated inhibitory potent ranged between 43% and 39%, while the EOs were found inactive at concentration 1 mg/mL. In concentration at 0.5 mg/mL the oils showed 89% and 85% inhibition percentage of α–amylase, while the extracts showed 86% and 78% inhibition percentage at 2 mg/mL concentration, respectively. In LOX experiment, the EOs demonstrated noteworthy potent enzyme inhibition ranged between 45% and 57%. The present work is the first contribution into chemistry and biological activities of *G. tatarica* and *G. villosa*.

Keywords: *Galatella*, oil, extract, antioxidant, α-amylase, tyrosinase, lipoxygenase, xanthine oxidase.

YS-01 Essential oils as food preservatives: from lab experiments to use in real foods

Erika Beáta Kerekes[1*], Anita Vidács[2], Csilla Gömöri[1], Elvira Nacsa-Farkas[1], Miklós Takó[1], Csaba Vágvölgyi[1] and Judit Krisch[2]

[1] Department of Microbiology, University of Szeged, Faculty of Science and Informatics, Szeged, Hungary
[2] Institute of Food Engineering, University of Szeged, Faculty of Engineering, Szeged, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: kerekeserika88@gmail.com

Abstract

Food spoilage is caused by microorganisms represents a serious problem by lowering the shelf-life of foods and causing food safety problems (Hyldgaard et al. 2012). Application of essential oils (EOs) in the food industry as natural antimicrobials for extension of shelf-life seems to be a good approach (Burt, 2004; Bakkali et al. 2008). EOs or their components are used in the food industry as aroma compounds and, in the recent years, intensive research has started to use them as natural preservatives. EOs are generally regarded as safe (GRAS) and are accepted by consumers (Burt, 2004). Following previous antimicrobial experiments *in vitro* we investigated the effect of thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*), thymol (major component of thyme EO), marjoram (*Origanum marjorana*), and lemon (*Citrus lemon*) EO *in vivo* on the shelf-life of meat, fruits and vegetables. Chicken breast fillets were marinated with marjoram and thyme EOs, and thymol. Sensory evaluations showed that for chicken meat we could determine a dose of thyme EO which combines antimicrobial efficiency with a pleasant flavor (1 mg/mL for thyme and 0.2 mg/mL for thymol). Thyme EO (20 µl/L) in vapour phase also elongated the shelf-life of cherry tomatoes with 4 days and lemon EO (20 µl/L) prevented mold growth on strawberries 6-8 days longer compared to the untreated samples. Sensory evaluations showed that using EOs in low concentrations a spicy, harmonizing taste was achieved. According to our findings the tested EOs could be used as potential preservatives in real foods.

Keywords: Food spoilage, essential oils, sensory evaluation, shelf-life, food preservation.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Széchenyi 2020 Programme (GINOP-2.2.1-15-2016-00006). M Takó thanks for the postdoctoral grant NKFIH PD 112234.

REFERENCES

Burt, S. (2004) Essential oils: their antibacterial properties and potential applications in foods – a review. *Int J Food Microbiol*. 94, 223-253.

Bakkali, F., Averbeck, S, Averbeck, D., Idaomar, M. (2008). Biological effects of essential oils – a review. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 46: 446–475.

Hyldgaard, M., Mygind, T., Meyer, R. L. (2012). Essential oils in food preservation: Mode of action, synergies, and interactions with food matrix components. *Front Microbiol*. 3:1–24.

YS-02 Phytochemical and molecular characterization of intraspecific variability of wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.)

Huong Thi Nguyen*, Katalin Inotai, Szilvia Tavaszi-Sárosi and Éva Zámboriné Németh

Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent István University, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: nguyenhuongnimm@gmail.com / Nguyen.Thi.Huong@phd.uni-szie.hu

Abstract

A trial with nine wormwood accessions was installed to carry out a systematic evaluation of intraspecific chemical diversity. The experiment was carried out in open field in 2016. Essential oil (EO) yield and composition were measured, besides, 11 RAPD and 15 ISSR molecular markers were tested to determine the genetic diversity of the accessions. The essential oils were obtained by hydrodistillation of dried leaf samples and analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.

Based on EO yield, the studied accessions were divided into three significantly diverse groups. Highest yield was produced by "Spanish" accession (3.215ml/100g) while "Norwegen" and "Belgien" produced medium values (1.569-1.892 ml/100g) and the other six accessions showed EO yields below 1% (0.349-0.832 ml/100g DW). 69 compounds which were present in higher than 1% of GC area percentage were identified representing 62.9-100% of total oil compositions, among them 30 monoterpenes and 39 sequiterpenes. Major components of these oils over 30% were both isomeric forms of thujone, α-thujone (0%-51.7%) and β-thujone (0%-89.8%), cis-epoxy-ocimene (0%-75.7%), trans-sabinyl acetate (0%-94.5%), sabinene (0%-38.5%) and β-myrcene (0%-68.4%). Some of the individuals of the investigated *A.absinthium* accessions represented new chemotypes. Considering the EO composition of the individuzals the accessions from Spain and Belgium were evaluated as homogenous ones while some others, including wild growing populations from Hungary and an accession from commercial seed sample in England presented a large variability among their individuals. High polymorphism was found among the wormwood accessions also by molecular markers: 81.15% for RAPD and 73.10% for ISSR primers. The three groups of genotypes based on the Nei's genetic distances were identical to those based on EO yield.

The study confirmed the large intraspecific variability of wormwood but revealed that it is not definitely connected to geographical origin of the populations.

Keywords: Wormwood, essential oil, GC-MS, thujone; RADP; ISSR; DNA.

Acknowledgments

The work was supported by the Stipendium Hungaricum Scolarship. Special thanks for prof. Antonio Llorens-Molina (Valencia) for providing us the Spanish accession.

YS-03 *Nigella damascena* L. essential oil – a source of β-elemene for antimycobacterial testing

Elwira Sieniawska[1*], Rafal Sawicki[2] Marta Swatko-Ossor[2], Grazyna Ginalska[2] and Krystyna Skalicka-Wozniak[1]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy with Medicinal Plant Unit, Medical University of Lublin, Chodzki 1 Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland

[2] Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Medical University of Lublin, Chodzki 1 Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland

*Corresponding author. Email: elwira.sieniawska@pharmacognosy.org

Abstract

β-elemene is a broad spectrum antieoplastic agent which reverses drug resistance against other antieoplastic compounds and enhances the immunity of cancer sufferers (Wang, 2012). The major source of β-elemene is *Curcuma wenyujin* Y.H.Chen & C.Ling (syn. of *Curcuma aromatica* Salisb.).

In this work we aimed to isolate β-elemene from the other rich source – the *Nigella damascena* L. essential oil, in which β-elemene can account for up to 70% (Malhotra, 2012). The essential oil and purified target compound were tested for its activity against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra.

High performance countercurrent chromatography (HPCCC) was used for β-elemene isolation. The application of the mixture of petroleum ether, acetonitrile and acetone in the ratio 2:1.5:0.5 (v/v) in the reversed phase mode yielded β-elemene with 93 % purity in 50 minutes. The values of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) were determined by $\log^2$ dilution method. The antimycobacterial activity of *N. damascena* essential oil expressed as MIC was 128 µg/mL, while for isolated β-elemene this value equaled to 32µg/mL. β-elemene also enhanced the activity of first line antimycobacterial antibiotics decreasing the MIC values for rifampicin, ethambutol and isoniazid from 1, 4, 0.125 µg/mL to 0.062, 1, 0.062 µg/mL, respectively, when applied in sub-minimal inhibitory concentration (1/2 MIC).

Our study revealed that β-elemene sensitizes mycobacreria to the tuberculostatic antibiotics.

Keywords: β-elemene, *Nigella damascena* L. essential oil, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra, HPCCC, MIC.

Acknowledgments

This work was financially supported by grant No. 2013/11/D/NZ7/01613 from the Polish National Science Centre

REFERENCES

Malhotra, S. K. (2012) Nigella. In K.V. Peter (Ed.), *Handbook of Herbs and Spices* (Second Edition) (pp 391–416). Cambrige: Woodhead Publishing.

Wang, S., Zhao , Z., Xie, T., Zeng, Z., Zhan, X., Wang, A. (2012) Recent advances in the study of elemene on cancer. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, *6,* 5720-5729.

YS-04 Theoretical and practical aspects of essential oil emulsions stabilization WITH solid nanoparticles

Barbara Horváth, Szilárd Pál and Aleksandar Széchenyi*

Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology and Biopharmacy, University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy, H-7624 Pécs, Rókus Str. 2., Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: szealex@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Abstract

The low water solubility limits the use of essential oils in pharmaceutics. We can overcome this problem, by preparing emulsions, but the materials used for stabilization of emulsions like surfactants and cosolvents, can cause irritation or other side effects.[1] They can even influence the role and the effect of active components which then leads to misinterpretation of experimental data. To avoid the use of these materials we can use solid particles as stabilizing agents (e.g. $CaCO_3$, clay minerals, silica) to prepare stabile emulsions.

The aim of our work is to prepare Pickering emulsions of essential oils with well defined properties. Beside the emulsion stability, for the pharmaceutical experiments two important parameters are size and density of emulsion droplets. Both of them can influence the essential oil adsorption in target cells or tissues. To prepare emulsions with desired properties we must consider the theoretical aspects of Pickering emulsion formation. We have performed calculations to optimize the composition of emulsions. The parameter that were taken in to the calculations are size-, volume-, surface-, density- and mass of stabilizing solid nanoparticle, the size and the density of essential oil droplet and the volume of the oil phase. The calculations were performed assuming that the contact angle of the solid particles with liquid phases is 90° which leads to formation of stabile emulsion. This condition can be achieved by systematic modification of hydrophilic/lipophilic surface properties of solid nanoparticles. Silica nanoparticles were synthesized by one-step synthesis based on the Stöber, Fink and Bohn method[2]. The surface modification of silica nanoparticles was performed using methyltriethoxysilane, ethyltriethoxysilane in post modification process. The synthesized nanoparticles were characterized by dynamic light scattering (DLS), transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and preferential adsorption to determine their hydrophilic/lipophilic character. They were used as emulsifier to prepare Pickering emulsions with thyme volatile oil. The emulsions were characterized regarding their stability and droplet size.

Keywords: Pickering emulsion, essential oil, silica nanoparticles, drug delivery

REFERENCES

1 Pape W.J, Pfannenbecker U, Hoppe U.: Validation of the red blood cell test system as in vitro assay for the rapid screening of irritation potential of surfactants; *Mol Toxicol.* ***1987-1988*** *Fall;1(4):525-36.*

2 W. Stöber, A. Fink, E. Bohn: Controlled Growth of Monodisperse Silico Spheres in the Micron Size Ronge; *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 26, 62-69* ***1968***

YS-05 Analysis of potentially harmful volatiles in e-liquids by HS-GC-MS

Margita Utczás[1,2*], Giuseppe Micalizzi[3], Éva Martos[2] and Luigi Mondello[1,3,4]

[1] Chromaleont s.r.l., c/o Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Biologiche, Farmaceutiche ed Ambientali, - Polo Annunziata - University of Messina, 98168, Messina, Italy
[2] University of Physical Education, 1123 – Budapest, Hungary
[3] "Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Biologiche, Farmaceutiche ed Ambientali, - Polo Annunziata - University of Messina, 98168 – Messina, Italy
[4] University Campus Bio-Medico of Rome, 00128, Rome, Italy

*Corresponding author. Email: margita.utczas@chromaleont.it

Abstract

Electronic cigarettes were proposed as a healthier alternative to conventional cigarettes. Nevertheless, there is a lack of study about the long-term effect of its use, they have become increasingly popular. The main components of e-liquids are propylene glycol and glycerin, in addition they may contain nicotine and fruity, tobacco, spicy or other flavourings. The flavour and fragrance compounds used by vaping industries can be harmless applying them via ingestion, but not necessarily also via aspiration. Inhalation of some flavouring substances present in e-liquids, such as diacetyl or acetoin, was found as a cause of serious lung diseases or allergic reactions. This is the reason why in 2016 the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s regulation was extended to all tobacco products, including e-liquids, on the purpose to label the exact list of e-liquid ingredients.

A simple, fast and solvent-free head-space method followed by GC-qMS determination was developed for the qualitative analysis of flavour and fragrance compounds in e-liquids. The extraction and the analytical method were optimized, obtaining good performance characteristics, and applied to analyse fourteen e-liquid samples. The volatile compounds were identified using mainly a unique MS spectral library with embedded linear retention indices (LRI), namely Flavour and Fragrance Natural and Synthetic Compounds (FFNSC). Using a dual-filter search, namely MS similarity (>90%) and LRI (±5 LRI unit), 170 individual aroma compounds were identified in the analysed e-liquids. Some of them are well-known harmful or allergen substances, such as acetoin, vanillin or *E*-anethol. Among the various flavourings the most frequently used were limonene, decanal, α-pinene and short-chain fatty acid methyl esters. It is noteworthy that the presence of nicotine was not always in accordance with producer's label.

The presented method could be applicable for the determination of e-liquid composition and the identification of harmful flavour and fragrance compounds. The FFNSC database demonstrated an excellent coverage (>95% of the detected compounds) to the applied aroma substances in e-liquids.

Keywords: HS-GC-MS, e-liquid, Flavour and Fragrance Natural and Synthetic Compounds (FFNSC) MS database, flavour, fragrance.

Acknowledgments

The author gratefully acknowledges Shimadzu Corporation and Millipore Sigma Corporation for the continuous support.

YS-06 Olfactory adaptation

Jérémie Topin[1], Jérôme Golebiowski[1,2*]

[1] Institut de Chimie de Nice, Université Nice Sophia Antipolis, Nice, France
[2] Department of Brain and Cognitive Science, DGIST, Daegu, Republic of Korea

*Corresponding author. Email: jerome.golebiowski@unice.fr

Abstract

Our sense of smell is triggered by the activation of odorant receptors (ORs) expressed at the surface of olfactory sensory neurons. The perception of an odor by the brain relies on a so-called combinatorial code of OR activations. Each OR can recognize multiple odorants, while one odorant can activate multiple types of ORs. The variability and combinatorial activation of our ORs endows us with spectacular discriminatory power.

Olfactory adaptation consists in the decrease of an odor perception as a result to its regularly exposure. However, this loss of sensitivity is not permanent and the normal perception is recovered after a time without stimulation. At a physiological point of view, the adaptation induces a decrease in the neural response.

In this study, we assess the effect of the adaptation to different odorants, from essential oils to isolated molecules. Essential oils are complex mixture of odorant compounds. Their inhalation activates a large panel of olfactory receptors while single molecules activate fewer receptors. Adaptation and recovery time to these odorants was examined. A discrimination test was used as a metric to evaluate the diminution and recovery of the olfactory perception. These experiments will allow gaining knowledge on adaptation time during sensory analysis.

Keywords: Odor stimulation, physiological parameters, emotion.

Acknowledgments

JT is funded by a grant from city of Nice.

OP-09 The effect of caraway essential oil on the microbial stability and sensory properties of cooked pork sausages

Branislav Šojić[1*], Vladimir Tomović[1], Natalija Džinić[1], Sunčica Kocić-Tanackov[1], Predrag Ikonić[2], Marija Jokanović[1], Tatjana Tasić[2], Đorđe Okanović[2], Snežana Škaljac[1] and Maja Ivić[1]

[1] Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad, Bulevar Cara Lazara 1, 21000 Novi Sad, Serbia

[2] Institute of Food Technology, University of Novi Sad, Bulevar Cara Lazara 1, 21000 Novi Sad, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: sojic@tf.uns.ac.rs

Abstract

The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effect of caraway essential oil (CO) on the microbial stability and sensory properties of cooked pork sausages. Pork cooked sausages with different concentrations of CO (1.0, 2.5 and 5.0 µl/g) and control (without CO) were prepared. pH and instrumental parameters of colour (*CIEL*a*b**) have been assessed.

The addition of CO had no significantly ($p>0.05$) effect on pH values of pork cooked sausages. All three concentrations of CO positively affected the colour of the product by reducing lightness (CIE *L**) and yellowness (CIE *b**) and increasing redness (CIE *a**). The addition of CO had significantly reduced ($p<0.05$) the total number of aerobic mesophilic bacteria compared with control. It was, probably, the consequence of antimicrobial properties of caraway essential oil. The flavour of sausages produced with the addition of 1.0 µl/g CO were moderate/large difference ($p<0.05$) compared to control.

This study demonstrates that the caraway essential oil could be used in processing of cooked pork sausages in order to improve microbial stability as well as to enhance their colour characteristics.

Keywords: Caraway essential oil, cooked sausage, microbial stability, flavour.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by the Provincial secretariat for higher education and scientific research, Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, Republic of Serbia, Project No. 142-451-3626/2016-01.

OP-10 Aroma profile of Thai tea leaves (Chinese and Assam varieties)

Yuka Hayakawa[1], Moe Aida[1], Toshio Hasegawa[1*], Piyaporn Chueamchaitrakun [2,3] and Takashi Fujihara[1]

[1] Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Saitama University, Saitama 338-8570, Japan
[2] Food Technology Program School of Agro-Industry, Mae Fah Luang University, Chiang Rai 57100, Thailand
[3] Tea Institute, Mae Fah Luang University, Chiang Rai 57100, Thailand

*Corresponding author. Email: toshihas@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp

Abstract

Tea is a very popular beverage worldwide, and its fascinating, unique aroma is an important characteristic point in tea quality control. The three types of tea—green, black, and oolong—are well known and poses explicitly different odor characters. It is generally recognized that the differences in their odors are due to degree of fermentation: green tea is unfermented, oolong tea is semi-fermented, and black tea is fermented. However, there is another important factor; tea is made from *Camellia sinensis* var. *sinensis* (Chinese variety) or *Camellia sinensis* var. *assamica* (Assam variety), with *sinensis* mainly used for green and oolong tea and *assamica* mainly for black tea. Because the Assam variety is weaker in cold climates, the Chinese variety is mainly used in Japan. However, in Thailand, both varieties are used, yielding two types of tea (green and black teas). In this study, we investigated the effect of tea plant variety on the odor of green tea using our proposed method.

Two fractions with different odor were obtained by fractional distillation of hexane extracts. One group (distillate) was composed of compounds with relatively low boiling point, and the other group (residue), relatively high-boiling point compounds. The characteristic odor of black tea (Assam) was strongly due to the distillate. The distillate of Thai green tea and black tea prepared from Assam had similar odor characteristics: sweet, roasted, and sour. However, the residue of the Thai green tea prepared from Assam had a sweet, roasted, and sour odor in addition to weak green notes, which differed from the matcha-like odor of Japanese green tea that we have reported previously. Thai green tea prepared from Chinese variety had an intermediate character between Japanese green tea from Chinese variety and Thai green tea from Assam variety. These results indicate that tea plant variety is an important factor in determining the odor of the green tea produced. The compounds of these obtained fractions were analyzed by gas chromatography–olfactometry and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Several compounds were found to affect the characteristic odors of both varieties in Thai tea leaves.

Keywords: Thai tea leaves, Chinese variety, Assam variety, green tea, black tea.

REFERENCES

Hasegawa, T., & Fujita, T. (2014). Investigation of the Aroma Profile of Green Tea Leaves Using Organic Synthesis and Conventional Analytical Techniques. *Journal of Food Science and Engineering*, *4*, 10-20.

Hasegawa, T., & Shimada, Y. (2016). Characteristic Aroma Features of Tencha and Sencha Green Tea Leaves Manufactured by Different Processes. *Journal of Tea Science*, *11*, 1171-1173.

OP-11 Subjective assessments of a lavender essential oil-based supplement on sleep: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study

Nicole Stevens[1*], Xuesheng Han[1], Jeff Dorsett[1], Dennis L. Eggett[2] and Tory L. Parker[1]

[1] Research and Development, dōTERRA International LLC, 389 S. 1300 W. Pleasant Grove, UT 84062, USA

[2] Statistics Consulting Center, Brigham Young University, 223 TMCB Provo, UT 84602, USA

*Corresponding author. Email: nstevens@doterra.com

Abstract

Background: Insomnia, or difficulty sleeping, is a common sleep disorder and is associated with elevated risk of various diseases. Targeted supplementation with well-studied botanical ingredients may alleviate insomnia. This study evaluated a softgel supplement containing primarily lavender essential oil, along with l-theanine and extracts of lemon balm, passion flower, and chamomile.

Methods: Fifty-one adult participants completed a 6-week crossover study divided into placebo and treatment groups. The treatment and placebo softgels were designed so they could not be distinguished by the participants. Participants filled out the Leeds Sleep Evaluation Questionnaire (LSEQ) survey weekly and kept a sleep diary daily. Mixed model analysis was used to determine statistical significance.

Results: Compared to the placebo, participants taking the sleep supplement showed highly significant improvement in overall LSEQ scores ($p<0.01$) as well as significant improvement in several individual LSEQ measures. No significant differences emerged when comparing the sleep diary data. Participants' age, BMI, gender, and ethnicity did not significantly interact with any dependent variables. There was no significant difference in adverse events.

Conclusion: The lavender oil-based supplement was effective in improving a range of subjective sleep parameters in adults suffering from insomnia.

Keywords: lavender essential oil, insomnia, lemon balm, passion flower, chamomile, l-theanine, LSEQ, sleep, dietary supplement

Acknowledgments

This study was sponsored by doTERRA International, LLC. The authors wish to thank Ben Osborn, Carsten Smidt, and Cody Beaumont for their editorial contributions.

REFERENCES

Dimpfel, W., Pischel, I., and Lehnfeld, R. (2004). Effects of lozenge containing lavender oil, extracts from hops, lemon balm and oat on electrical brain activity of volunteers. *European Journal of Medical Research,* 9: 423–431.

Gyllenhaal, C., Merritt, S.L., Peterson, S.D., Block, K.I., and Gochenour, T. (2000). Efficacy and safety of herbal stimulants and sedatives in sleep disorders. *Sleep Medicine Reviews,* 4: 229–251.

Kasper, S., Gastpar, M., Müller, W.E., Volz, H.-P., Möller, H.-J., Schläfke, S., and Dienel, A. (2014). Lavender oil preparation Silexan is effective in generalized anxiety disorder – a randomized, double-blind comparison to placebo and paroxetine. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology,* 17: 859–869.

Lis-Balchin, M., and Hart, S. (1999). Studies on the mode of action of the essential oil of lavender (Lavandula angustifolia P. Miller). *Phytotherapy Research,* 13: 540–542.

Rao, T. P., Ozeki, M., and Juneja, L. R. (2015). In Search of a Safe Natural Sleep Aid, *The Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, 34(5): 436–447.

OP-12 Volatile components of the liverworts growing under different climatic and geographical conditions

Agnieszka Ludwiczuk[1*] and Yoshinori Asakawa[2]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy with Medicinal Plant Unit, Medical University of Lublin, 1 Chodzki Str., 20-093 Lublin, Poland

[2] Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho 180, Tokushima 770-8514, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: aludwiczuk@pharmacognosy.org

Liverworts are spore-forming plants that can grow in almost every available habitat, although most often in humid locations. Many liverwort species demonstrate wide geographical distribution, grow under diverse ecological conditions, and often are pioneers in extreme habitats. One of the outstanding feature of the liverworts is their chemistry. They produce a wide array of secondary metabolites, mainly terpenoids and aromatic compounds. Many of these compounds are characterized by unprecedented structures, and some have not been found in any other plants, fungi or marine organisms (Asakawa et al., 2013; Ludwiczuk & Asakawa, 2014, 2015). The aim of this study was to demonstrate both the similarities and differences in chemical composition of terpenoids and volatile aromatic compounds detected in liverwort species growing under different climatic and geographical conditions. GC/MS fingerprinting of the volatile extracts obtained from liverworts growing in climatic conditions of the islands, Tahiti, Ua Huka, Borneo and Yakushima was performed. The received data was compared with our own and literature data concerning liverwort species collected in different places within the northern and southern hemisphere. The results indicated that the liverworts growing in different geographical conditions can be divided into two groups. The first one is composed of the liverwort species which biosynthesize the compounds unique to a place where they live, but they also produced compounds which are chemical markers of a given species or genus. An example would be the presence of neryl acetate only in *Wiesnerella denudata* from Borneo, and guaianolides that are the chemical markers of this liverwort species. The second group consisted of the liverworts which have a completely different chemical composition depending on the collection place. Good examples of this situation were *Conocepephalum conicum*, *Dumortiera hirsuta* and *Reboulia hemisphaerica.* Both liverwort species were characterized by the occurrence of chemotypes with very different chemical profiles.

Keywords: Liverworts, terpenoids, aromatic compounds, chemical markers, chemotaxonomy.

REFERENCES

Asakawa, Y., Ludwiczuk, A., Nagashima, F. (2013) Chemical constituents of bryophytes: Bio- and chemical diversity, biological activity and chemosystematics. In: A. D. Kinghorn, H. Falk, J. Kobayashi (Eds.) *Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products*, Vol. 95, Springer-Verlag, Wien, pp.1-796.

Ludwiczuk, A., Asakawa, Y. (2014) Fingerprinting of secondary metabolites of liverworts: Chemosystematic approach. *Journal of AOAC International*, 97, 1234-1243.

Ludwiczuk, A., Asakawa, Y. (2015) Chemotaxonomic value of essential oil components in liverwort species. A review. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 30, 189-196.

OP-13 Changes in essential oil properties of different *Thymus vulgaris* varieties influenced by developmental phases, growing locations and seasons

Zsuzsanna Pluhár[1*] Dóra Szabó[1], Katarzyna Seidler-Lozykowska[2], Katalin Inotai[1], Szilvia Tavaszi-Sárosi[1] and Éva Zámboriné Németh[1]

[1] Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent István University, Budapest, Hungary

[2] Institute of Natural Fibres and Medicinal Plants, Poznan, Poland

*Corresponding author. Email: Pluhar.Zsuzsanna@kertk.szie.hu

Abstract

In open field studies, conducted in two countries (Budapest/Hungary & Poznan/Poland) involved, four thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) varieties have been investigated for three years (2014-2016) in different developmental phases. The F1 hybrid cultivar 'Varico 3' (V3) and further three standard varieties ('Sloneczko'-SL, 'Standard Winter'-SW and 'French Summer'-FS), all belonging to the thymol chemotype were applied. Our aim was to obtain data on general performance and essential oil (EO) producing ability of these varieties available for thyme growers, conducting parallel investigations established in two different growing locations. Sampling was carried out from vegetative phase, during budding, in full bloom till overblown period (from mid May to late June).

Summarizing the data obtained during 3 years of the experiment we could conclude that significant differences have been found among cultivars concerning essential oil content and composition, influenced by the growing site, by the plant age/year as well as by the ontogenetical phases. When comparing varieties involved, the EO accumulating power of 'Varico 3' was outstanding in both growing sites, especially in the first year ($Poznan_{2014}$: 5.78 ml/100g DW; $Budapest_{2014}$: 3.97 ml/100g DW; $Budapest_{2014\text{-}2016}$: 2.34 ml/100g DW), while Slonecko was also highly productive ($Budapest_{2014\text{-}2016}$: 2.06 ml/100g DW). However, decreasing values have been observed in the second and third years of age in each cultivars and also in the average of them (e.g. in Budapest: 2014 (1): 2.78 ml/100g; 2015 (2): 1.59 ml/100g; 2016 (3): 1.09 ml/100g DW). Concerning growing sites, Budapest was proven to be more advantageous for all the varieties included, and also in the EO average of the years and varieties ($Poznan_{2016}$: 0.846 ml/100g DW; $Budapest_{2016}$: 1.099 ml/100g DW). In general, thymol percentage was appropriate in all cases, showing the highest mean value in full bloom (71.09 %) followed by the vegetative phase (67.09 %) concerning the means of cultivars and years (2015-2016). Nevertheless, there were differences among values (V3: 75.44%→FS: 67.08 %) and accumulation tendencies of varieties involved with one (V3, SW) or two (FS, SL) peaks of timol %. These features of varieties should be considered during cultivation, in particular from the third year.

Keywords: Essential oil content, thymol percentage, growing site, plant age, thyme varieties.

Acknowledgments

Our work has been suppoted by the OTKA National Scientific Fund under the project No. NN108633 and we are also very thankful to Agroscope and Mediseed, Switzerland supplying seeds of 'Varico 3' cultivar

OP-14 Analysis of cosmetic allergens using Ultra Performance Convergence Chromatography (UPC^2) with MS detection

Jane A. Cooper[1], Michael Jones[1] and Falk-Thilo Ferse[2*]

[1] Waters Corporation, Stamford Avenue, Altrincham Road, Wilmslow, SK9 4AX, UK

[2] Waters GmbH, Helfmann-Park 10, 65760 Eschborn, Germany

*Corresponding author. Email: *falk-thilo_ferse@waters.com*

Abstract

Fragrances are complex combinations of natural and/or man-made substances that are added to many consumer products (for example, perfumes, shampoos, conditioners, moisturizers, facial cosmetics, and deodorants) to give them a distinctive smell, impart a pleasant odor, to mask the inherent smell of some ingredients, but ultimately to enhance the experience of the user of the product.

In most types of cosmetics and skin products, including perfumes, shampoos, conditioners, moisturizers, facial cosmetics, and deodorants, there are more than 5000 different fragrances present. Many people suffer from allergies, which are due to an abnormal reaction of the body to a previously encountered allergen which can be introduced in many ways, such as by inhalation, ingestion, injection, or skin contact. Allergies are often manifested by itchy eyes, a runny nose, wheezing, skin rashes (including dermatitis), or diarrhea.

In the current EU Cosmetic Regulations (1223/2009), there are 'currently' 26 fragrance ingredients, 24 volatile chemicals and 2 natural extracts (oak moss and tree moss), that are considered more likely to cause reactions in susceptible people. These 26 fragrance ingredients must be indicated in the list of ingredients of the final product, if the concentration exceeds 0.001% in leave-on products (10 mg/kg) (e.g. a moisturizer), or 0.01% (100 mg/kg) in rinse-off products (e.g. a shampoo). The 24 current regulated allergens contain compounds from different classes, (phenols, cyclic hydrocarbons, alcohols, carbonyl compounds, esters and lactones) with different polarities, similar structures, many are small molecules (ions with low m/z) and many are also isobaric, which results in nonspecific fragment.

This presentation will consider how hyphenating Ultra Performance Convergence Chromatography (UPC^2) with MS detection can be used to achieve specificity, selectivity and sensitivity for the analysis of fragrance allergens in perfume and personal care products in a fast 7 minute run.

Keywords: Cosmetic allergens, perfume, regulations, convergence chromatography, supercritical fluid chromatography, personal care products, mass spectrometry.

OP-15 Essential oils yield and composition of Myrtaceae species from Atlantic Forest of South Brazil

Cícero Deschamps[1], Wanderlei do Amaral[1], Humberto R. Bizzo[2], Marco Antonio S. Pinto[2], Luiz A. Biasi[1] and Luiz Everson da Silva[1]

1 Plant Science Department– Federal University of Parana – UFPR, P.O. Box 19032, Curitiba, PR80035-050, Brazil

2 Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation (Embrapa), Av. das Américas, 29.501, Rio de Janeiro, RJ23020-470, Brazil

Abstract

Myrtaceae is one of the largest botanical families occurring in Brazil mainly in the Atlantic Forest and it is recognized by its great potential for volatile oil production of economic interest. This work aimed to evaluate the essential oil yield and chemical composition he of Myrtaceae species with occurrence in a preservation area of the Atlantic Forest in Parana stae, Southe of Brazil. The essential oil extraction was carried out by hydrodistillation of fresh and dried leaves and the chemical composition was determined by gas phase chromatography coupled with flame ionization and mass detectors. The following species were evaluated: *Myrciaria delicatula, Campomanesia xantocarpha, Campomanesia aurea, Calyptranthes clusiifolia, Myrcia splendens, Eugenia osoriana, Myrciaria tenella, Myrceugenia reitzii, Calyptranthes concinna and Myrcia arborensis*. The *Myrceugenia reitzii* showed essential oil yield of 1.59%, being superior to the other species. The average essential oil yield for each species studied was higher when using dried instead of fresh plant material. The chemical composition of showed sesquiterpenes in a high percentage. The drying process affected the chemical composition of the essential oil for most species.

Keywords: Atlantic Forest, medicinal and aromatic plants, terpenes, spathulenol.

OP-16 Non-pharmacological analgesia - based on epigraphic experiences - in the field of obstetrics with the help of essential oils

Adrienne Feller

CEO, OWNER at Adrienne Feller Cosmetics Co. Perc Str. 2., 1036 Budapest, Hungary

Corresponding author. Email: adrienne@edriennefeller.com

Abstract

It is well known that essential oils have diverse biological activities, some of them possess analgesic effect. Essential oils may have supportive role in the field of gynaecology. In our study we focused on the analgesic activity of essential oils and their mixture during delivery. Our experiences were obtained from a Hungarian Hospital (Imre Saint Hospital, Budapest) involving pregnant women, obstetrician-gynaecologists and midwives. Our presentation will focus on:

1. The supporting role of essential oils during pregnancy: Solving of problems and symptoms during pregnancy (e.g.: stress, anxiety, fear, bloating, vomiting, oedema) with essential oils. The regular, gentle massage will help to the mothers to get uncomplicated births.

2. Effective analgesia during childbirth: Essential oils during delivery can alleviate the fear, the tension, help inward rotation, prepare the body and the patient's soul for birth, thereby reducing pain.

3. Essential oils can restore physical and mental balance after birth: they provide unmatched help in post-natal uncertainty, problems that appear during this period, such as low breast milk, painful breasts, slowly regenerating perineum, anxiety, and partner tensions.

According to our observation it is concluded that aromatherapy has supportive role in the obstetrics-gynaecology, mainly in reducing pain and symptoms during and after delivery.

Keywords: Pregnancy, childbirth, essential oils.

Acknowledgments

Mr. Dr. Dominique Baudoux - President and Chief Executive Officer of Pranarom International Co., Mr. Pascal Debauche – International Director of Pranarom International Co., Ms. Dr. Katalin Varga – psychologist, Obstetrician-Gynaecologists: Dr. Andrea Pop, Dr. Zsolt Bardóczy, Midwives: Ms. Jolán Nyulas, Ms. Ági Rákóczi, Ms. Kata Kondor

OP-17 Essential oil blends as preventive feed supplement for animal health

Marie Lang[1*], Emmanuel Duteil[2], Alexis Bazire[1] and Gilles Bedoux[1]

[1] LBCM, IUEM, E3884, Université Bretagne-Sud, F-56000, Vannes, France

[2] BioArmor Développement SAS, Z.I. de la Gare, F-22940, Plaintel, France

*Corresponding author. Email: marie.lang@univ-ubs.fr

Abstract

Essential oils (EO) are natural extracts possessing numerous biological properties for human health and are potential candidates for the improvement of animal health[1]. The objective is the preparation of optimized essential oil blends (EOB) with enlarged ranges of activities, according to previous results obtained on single EO.

Three EOB have been tested *in vitro* for their antibacterial and anti-biofilm activities against three bacteria involved in bovine mastitis *Streptococcus uberis*, *Streptococcus agalactiae* and *Streptococcus disgalactiae*. Minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations (MIC – MBC) were established using a broth microdilution assay. A tetrazolium salt (MTT) assay was then performed on biofilms formed by each strains to determine their susceptibility. EOB1 was the most performant blend, reducing the amount of viable biomass at sub-MIC concentrations. Concentrations of 625 µg/ml, 500 µg/ml and 25 µg/ml led respectively to an inhibition of biofilm formation of 72.58 ± 5.14 % for *S. uberis,* 66.03 ± 2.92% for *S. agalactiae* and 81.35 ± 5.95% for *S. dysgalactiae*. This activity holds on the presence of cinnamaldehyde, as it was previously observed for EOB2, who demonstrated its effectiveness against the biofilm of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*[2]. Antioxidant properties were evaluated for each blend using 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) radical scavenging assay and *β*-carotene bleaching assay. EOB3 developed the highest DPPH· scavenging activity with an IC_{50} = 10.03 ± 0.1 µg/ml compared to Clove EO (*Syzygium aromaticum* (L.) Merrill & Perry, Myrtaceae) (IC_{50} = 5.3 ± 0.1µg/ml). According to the *β*-carotene bleaching assay, each blend developed equivalent lipid protective activities, inhibiting lipid peroxidation with values ranging from 69.22 ± 0.84% to 77.01 ± 6.28%. EOB2 developed the highest anti-inflammatory potential by inhibiting 15-lipoxygenase with an IC_{50} = 5.82 ± 1.23 µg/ml, close to IC_{50} of clove EO (5.25 ± 0.62 µg/ml).

According to these results, EOB1 seems to be the most adapted blend, efficient in different biological area and products based on these mixtures of EO could allow animals to face common pathologies. Blending essential oils permit to obtain active natural ingredients cumulating antimicrobial, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities, without significant loss of the active concentration when compared to the single EO.

Keywords: essential oil blends, antibacterial, anti-biofilm, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the region Bretagne for the funding and CBB Capbiotek for their technical support.

REFERENCES

1. Franz, C. et al., 2010. Essential oils and aromatic plants in animal feeding–a European perspective. A review. Flavour and Fragrance Journal 25, 327–340.
2. Lang, M. et al., 2016. An Essential Oil Blend Prevents *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PA01 from Forming Biofilms. Journal of Bacteriology & Parasitology 7(2).

OP-18 Determination of slow released essential oil components from nanoparticles applied in citrus postharvest disease management

MPK. Phala[1*], W. Augustyn[1], S. Combrinck[2], B. Botha[1] and W. Du Plooy[3]

[1] Department of Chemistry, Tshwane University of Technology, Private Bag X680, Pretoria

[2] Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tshwane University of Technology, Private Bag X680, Pretoria

[3] Citrus Research International, Nelspruit

*Corresponding author. Email: katlegophala89@gmail.com

Abstract

Essential oils (EOs) isolated from aromatic plants are biodegradable and their complex compositions impede the development of fungal resistance. They have been proven to inhibit or reduce green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*) and sour rot (*Geotrichum candidum*) on citrus fruits. The *in vitro* and *in vivo* uses of their components for postharvest control have been investigated. Since EOs are highly volatile, encapsulation protects them from degradation that is stimulated by environmental factors and allows for controlled release of the active volatile components of the oils [2, 3]. However, reliable quantitative techniques to measure the concentrations of active ingredients in the headspace are lacking. Studies to determine the efficacies of EOs in packhouse environments rely on accurate quantitative data.

In this study, lemongrass, spearmint and thyme oil were encapsulated using various substrates, to produce essential oil nanoparticles (EO-NP). These encapsulated oils were characterized and their efficacy against *Penicillium digitatum* and *Geotrichum candidum* (*in-vivo* and *in-vitro*) was investigated. A mobile gas chromatography (GC) system for headspace analysis was designed and constructed. This system comprises a flame ionisation detector, multi-port gas sampling valve with loop, temperature controlled water-bath and gas-coupled ports for thermal desorption. Fruit can be placed inside a temperature-controlled, gas-tight holder, permitting headspace samples to be taken after specified intervals for analysis. The temperature can be reduced to below zero and the gasflow through the sample vessel can be regulated to mimic various packhouse scenarios. Three options are available for headspace analysis i.e. direct headspace, solid phase microextraction and the use of thermal desorption traps. Essential oil volatiles from the oil-encapsulates were analysed using this GC modular system, to determine the quantity of active volatile components released over time.

Keywords: *Penicillium digitatum*, *Geotrichum candidum,* essential oil-nanoparticles, mobile gas chromatography system.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Dr Willie Augustyn for assistance with the design and construction of the headspace sampling system and Post-harvest Innovation (PHI), Citrus Research International (CRI)and National research foundation (NRF) for funding.

REFERENCES

TALİBİ, I., BOUBAKER, H., BOUDYACH, E.H. & AİT BEN AOUMAR A. (2014). Alternative methods for the control of postharvest citrus diseases. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 117(1):1-17.

ASBAHANI, A., MILADI, K., BADRI, W., SALA, M., AÏT ADDI, E.H., CASABIANCA, H., EL MOUSADIK, A., HARTMANN, D., JILALE, A., RENAUD, F.N.R. & ELAISSARI, A. (2015). Essential oils: From extraction to encapsulation. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 483(1–2):220-243

SOUZA, J.M., CALDAS, M.L., TOHIDI, S.D., MOLINA, J., SOUTO, A.P., FANGUEIRO, R. & ZILLE, A. (2014). Properties and controlled release of chitosan microencapsulated limonene oil. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 24(6):691-698.

Poster presentations

P-01 Comparison of *Foeniculum vulgare* MILLER essential oil and commercial oil samples from Turkey

Miraç Çağla Aydın[1*], Hüseyin Servi[2] and Kaan Polatoğlu[3]

[1] School of Pharmacy, İstanbul Kemerburgaz University, İstanbul, Turkey
[2] Department of Organic Chemistry, Graduate School of Science, Yıldız Technical University, İstanbul, Turkey
[3] Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, İstanbul Kemerburgaz University, İstanbul, Turkey

*Corresponding author: miraccaglaaydin@gmail.com

Abstract

The *Foeniculum vulgare* MILLER oil is used for many purposes including the treatment of colic babies (Alexandrovich et al., 2003). The *F. vulgare* fixed and essential oils are being sold in pharmacies as well as herb markets in Turkey. Unfortunately, in many cases *F. vulgare* is regarded as an edible plant and pharmaceutical products derived from this plant such as essential oils are not monitored effectively. In the present study essential oil contents of fruits of *F. vulgare* obtained from two different herb markets (FV1, FV2) and three samples of essential oil obtained from the pharmacies (S1, S2, S3) were compared in terms of their essential oil composition. According to the results FV1, S1, S2, S3 oils were characterized with (*E*)-anethole (60.9-42.8%), limonene (10.6-4.4%) and methyl chavicol (9.7-4.9%) respectively. Additionally, FV1, S2, S3 oils contained fenchone (17.6-3.6%) and α-pinene (8.3-0%) respectively. Also, S1 oil contained pulegone (8.9%) and S2 oil contained α-phellandrene (6.5%) in considerable amount different than other oils. Unlike others, FV2 oil contained methyl chavicol (58.7%), limonene (15.2%) and fenchone (7.8%) as major components.

The present study clearly points out that chemical composition of *F. vulgare* commercial oil samples obtained from the pharmacies and from herb markets have considerable differences in their composition. One of the oils (FV2) contained methyl chavicol in a large quantity and another (S1) contained pulegone in large quantity, which are considered to be carcinogenic and hepatotoxic compounds respectively (Smith et al., 2002; Sulivan et al., 2002).

Keywords: *Foeniculum vulgare*, essential oil, commercial oils, (*E*)-anethole, methyl chavicol.

REFERENCES

Alexandrovich, I., Rakovitskaya, O., Kolmo, E., Sidorova, T., Shushunov, S. (2003). The effect of fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*) seed oil emulsion in infantile colic: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Alternative therapies in health and medicine, 9(4), 58.

Smith, R. L., Adams, T. B., Doull, J., Feron, V. J., Goodman, J. I., Marnett, L. J., Portoghese, P.S., Waddell, W.J., Wagner, B.M., Rogers, A.E. and Caldwell, J. (2002). Safety assessment of allylalkoxybenzene derivatives used as flavouring substances—methyl eugenol and estragole. *Food and chemical Toxicology*, *40*(7), 851-870.

Sullivan, J. B., Rumack, B. H., Thomas, H., Peterson, R. G., Bryson, P. (1979). Pennyroyal oil poisoning and hepatotoxicity. JAMA, 242(26): 2873-2874.

P-02 Variations of essential oil contents and components of 16 wild *Salvia* species and propagated clones

Filiz Ayanoğlu, Durmus Alpaslan Kaya, Nadire Pelin Bahadırlı* and Musa Turkmen

Department of Field Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Mustafa Kemal University, 31034, Antakya-Hatay, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: pelinbahadirli@gmail.com

Abstract

In the study 16 different *Salvia* species were collected from 23 locations in flora of Hatay, Turkey. These species are; *S. pilifera* Montbret et Aucher Ex Benth, *S. aucheri* Benth., *S. glutinosa*, *S. verbenaca*, *S. verticillata* subsp. *amasiaca*, *S. tomentosa* Miller, *S. microstegia* Boiss. & Amp; Heldr., *S. multicaulis* Vahl., *S. aramiensis* Rech. Fil., *S. sericeo-tomentosa* Rech. *S. fruticosa* Miller, S. cassia Samuelss Ex Rech Fil., *S. palaestina* Benth., *S. sclarea* L., *S. virgata* and *S. viridis* L.. *Salvia officinalis* L. were also added for field experiments as a control group. Essential oil contents and components of species were determined during two years both with cultivated clones and wild species from natural flora.

The highest essential oil content among the species from natural flora were found in *S. fruticosa* and *S. aramiensis* with 3.65% and 3.06%, respectively. The highest essential oil content from cultivated species were found in the same species with 2.50% and 2.30%, respectively. In general essential oil contents were found lower in cultivated plants.

Considering the essential oils components in general, main components found to be as eucalyptol, β-pinene and α-pinene. Highest Eucalyptol content found in *S. aramiensis* and *S. fruticosa* species. However, different main components were identified in different sage species.

Keywords: Sage, essential oils, eucalyptol, *S. fruticosa*, sage, *S. aramiensis*.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (Project number: 109O161) .

P-03 Essential oils and antioxidant activity of hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) cultivated in Lithuania

Jurga Budiene[1*], Ugne Avizinyte[2], Asta Judzentiene[1] and Rasa Garjonyte[1]

[1] Department of Organic chemistry, State research institute Center for Physical Sciences and Technology, Saulėtekio av. 3, LT-10257 Vilnius, Lithuania

[2] Department of Analytical and Environmental Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry and Geosciences, Vilnius University, Naugarduko 24, LT-03225 Vilnius, Lithuania

*Corresponding author. Email: jurga.budiene@ftmc.lt

Abstract

Essential oils of industrial hemp possess analgesic, anti-inflammatory, sedative, antidepressant, antimicrobial, muscle relaxant and anti-carcinogenic properties. The oils significantly inhibit the growth of some food-borne pathogens and phytopathogens, thus can be applied to control food spoilage (Nissen, L. 2010).

Cannabis essential oils were obtained by hydro-distillation method (2.5h) from different plant parts during various vegetative stages. GC-MS analyses were performed on a chromatograph Shimadzu GC-2010 PLIUS interfaced to Shimadzu GC-MS-QP2010 ULTRA mass spectrometer and fitted with Rxi-5MS (30mx0.25mmx0.25 mm) capillary column. Three major constituents were found to be: *α*-pinene, *trans*-caryophyllene and *α*-humulene in inflorescences and leaves essential oils. Insignificant amounts of cannabidiol were found in all oil samples. Radical scavenging activity and potential antioxidant properties of the oils were evaluated by DPPH assay and cyclic voltammetry, respectively (Sochor, J. 2013).

Table 1. Essential oil antioxidant activity

EO nr.	DPPH, TEAC mM
1	11,144 ± 0,103
2	14,033 ± 0,136
3	19,227 ± 0,103
4	20,311 ± 0,171

1-inflorescences eo,
2-leaves eo at blooming,
3,4- leaves eo at seed stage

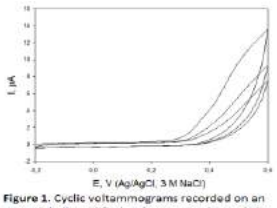


Figure 1. Cyclic voltammograms recorded on an essential oil-modified carbon paste electrode in phosphate buffer at pH 7.2. Potential scan rate 50mV/s.

Keywords: *Cannabis sativa* L., essential oils, antioxidant activity, DPPH, cyclic wave voltammetry.

Acknowledgments

The authors are grateful to Mr. O. Kovrikov for raw plant material.

REFERENCES

Nissen, L., Zatta, A., Stefanini, I., Grandi, S., Sgorbati, B., Biavati, B., Monti, A. (2010). Characterization and antimicrobial activity of essential oils of industrial hemp varieties (*Cannabis sativa* L.), *Fitoterapia*, 8, 413-419.

Sochor, J., Dobes, J., Krystofova, O. *et al*. (2013). Electrochemistryas a tool for studying antioxidant properties, *Intertational Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 8, 8464–89.

P-04 Essential oils from the plant parts of *Peucedanum oreoselinum* and *Peucedanum austriacum* collected in Austria

Remigius Chizzola*

Institute of Animal Nutrition and Functional Plant Compounds, University of Veterinary Medicine Vienna, 1210 Vienna, Austria

*Corresponding author. Email: Remigius.Chizzola@vetmeduni.ac.at

Abstract

Peucedanum oreoselinum and *P. austriacum* are two umbelliferous plants occurring in the low mountain range of Central and Eastern Europe (Tutin, 1968). The plants were collected in Carinthia and Lower Austria, respectively. The essential oils from the different dried plant part (stems, leaves, inflorescences and fruits) were isolated by hydrodistillation and analysed by GC/MS and GC/FID. *P. oreoselinum* oils of all plant parts were characterized by α-pinene (15.9-32.8%), β-pinene (18.0-21.1%), limonene (8.4-23.1%) and sabinene (3.0-16.2%) and were low in sesquiterpenes. Fruits contained also γ-terpinene (25.6%). Terpinolene and myrcene were present in lower amounts. In contrast fruits of the same species collected at various sites near Vilnius (Lithuania) had 44.1-82.4% limonene as main oil compound (Motskute and Nivinskene, 1999). The main oil compounds α-pinene, sabinene, β-pinene and limonene were also present in the oils from the closely related *P. cervaria* (Chizzola, 2012).

P. austriacum stem oil had caryophyllene oxide (23.3%) and α-pinene (18.9%) as main compound followed by *Z*-β-ocimene (7.8%), β-caryophyllene (6.6%) and myrcene (4.7%), while in the leaves caryophyllene oxide (19.9%), germacrene D (19.8%) and β-caryophyllene (16.3%) prevailed. The fruit oil, finally, had 75.0% β-phellandrene and low amounts of α-phellandrene (3.6%), α-pinene (2.6%), β-caryophyllene (2.7%), germacrene D (2.2%) and spathulenol (2.2%). A fruit oil from Serbia had 45.2% β-phellandrene and 10.1% β-pinene while the leaf oil from plants of the same site displayed caryophyllene oxide (23.3%), germacrene D (12.2%) and ß-caryophyllene (10.2%) as main compounds (Jovanovic et al. 2013).

Keywords: *Peucedanum oreoselinum*, *Peucedanum austriacum*, limonene, β-phellandrene, essential oil.

REFERENCES

Chizzola R. (2012). Composition of the Essential Oils from *Peucedanum cervaria* and *P. alsaticum* Growing Wild in the Urban Area of Vienna (Austria). Natural Product Communications 7, 1515-1518.

Jovanović O. P., Zlatković B. K., Simonović S. R., Đorđević A. S., Palić I. R., Stojanović G. S. (2013). Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oils isolated from leaves and fruits of *Peucedanum austriacum* (Jacq.) W.D.J. Koch. *Journal of Essential Oil Research* 25, 129-137.

Motskute D., Nivinskene O. (1999). Essential oil of *Peucedanum oreoselinum* fruits collected near Vilnius. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, 35, 635-637.

TutinT.G. (1968). *Peucedanum L.* In: *Flora Europaea*. Vol. 2, Edits., T.G. Tutin, V.H. Heywood, N.A. Burges, D.M. Moore, D.H. Valentine, S.M. Walters and D.A. Webb, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

P-05 Essential oil composition from hop cultivated at Southern Brazil

Cicero Deschamps[1*], Beatriz Helena L.N. Sales Maia[2], Aurea P. Ferriani[1], Roger Cipriano[1], Erik Gomes[1], Humberto Bizzo[3], Rubens Mattos[4] and Andre Luiz Tagliaferro[4]

[1] Plant Science Department–Federal University of Parana –UFPR, P.O. Box 19032, Curitiba, PR80035-050, Brazil

[2] Chemistry Department –Federal University of Parana–UFPR, P.O. Box 19032, Curitiba, PR81531-980, Brazil

[3] Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation (Embrapa), Av. das Américas, 29.501, Guaratiba, Rio de Janeiro, RJ23020-470, Brazil

[4] Brasil Kirin Brewery Company, Rod. Marechal Rondon, Km 111, Itu –SP, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: cicero@ufpr.br

Abstract

Hop has economic importance around the world mainly because of the use bythe brewery companies. Althoughthe hop production in Brazil is incipient, the cultivation has grown and the evaluation of genetic materials adapted to the Brazilian environmental conditions is needed.The main objective of this work was to evaluate the cone aromatic profiles of hopgrown in Southern Brazil. Mature cones of hop cultivated in two regions of São Paulo state were harvested and the essential oil samples extracted by hydrodestillation and analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. The results of the volatile fraction of all samples showed myrcene (10.79-16.29%) and α-humulene (22.7-29.47%) as the main constituents. β-selinene (10.79-11.99%)andγ-muurolene (9.96-10.73%) were also identified in allof the evaluated samples.The results showed thatphytochemical variability among the samples according to the different environmental conditions. The improvement of the variability of the genetic materials adapted to different regions could result on increase of cultivated areas in the country.

Keywords: Humulus lupulus L., chemical diversity, aromatic profile, myrcene, humulene, β-selinene, γ-muurolene.

P-06 Evaluation of the essential oil properties of lavender (*L. angustifolia* and *L.* x *intermedia*) cultivars originating from different growing areas of Hungary

Enikő Détár*, Éva Zámboriné Németh, Szilvia Tavaszi-Sárosi and Zsuzsanna Pluhár

Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent István University, Villányi str. 29-43, 1118 Budapest, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: eniko.detar@phd.uni-szie.hu

Abstract

Lavandula species are valuable and widely cultivated essential oil (EO) producing medicinal plants, mainly applied in the households and by the perfumery industry. The appearance of inflorescences in *Lavandula* plantations in autumn is not common in our region and the quality of the drug has not been investigated thoroughly. Second flowering is likely to originate in the rainy summer season of 2016. In our recent research we have focused on the effects of the growing areas, cultivars, and different plant organs (leaves, flowers) on the EO content and composition. Seven cultivars of *L. angustifolia* and three ones of *L. x intermedia* were involved in the study. Samples were collected at four distinct locations in Hungary (Budapest, Tihany, Dörgicse, Szomód) in the autumn period of 2016. Essential oil was isolated by hydrodistillation in a Clevenger type apparatus and analyzed by GC/MS, using dried flower and leaf samples separately. Concerning EO content, the highest overall value has been found in flower samples of *L. x intermedia* 'Grosso' originating from Dörgicse (4.562 ml/100g). When comparing the leaf samples of different origin, the Hungarian hybrid lavender variety 'Judit' (Budapest) was proven to be the best (0.958 ml/100g). In Szomód the EO obtained from flowers of 'Hidcote' lavender outstanding percentage of linalyl acetate (50.09 %) was measured. Leaf volatiles from the naturalized plantation of the Tihany Peninsula showed special composition, including higher ratios of 1,8-cineole, caryophyllene-oxid, p-cimole and o-cimole, in comparison to *L. angustifolia* leaf samples collected in Budapest. Moreover, elevated levels of 1,8-cineole, p-cimol and tau-cadinol were measured in the leaves of cultivars grown in Szomód. In Dörgicse several French cultivars showed unusual leaf EO composition as well: linalool and linalyl acetate percentages were detected at 'Mailette' (6.01 and 8.39%) 'Beate' (2.18 and 3.01%), 'Aromatico Silver' (1.0 and 0.6%) and at 'Hidcote Blue' (1.68 and 4.56%), respectively. We continue our studies in the full bloom period and our work will be completed by the analyses of soil and weather conditions.

Keywords: *Lavandula* species, *Lavandula* cultivars, growing area, essential oil composition, GC-MS.

Acknowledgments

The authors are very thankful to Dr. Ildikó Demján (Levendula Major Kft., Dörgicse, Hungary) and to József Tóth (Szomódi Levendulás, Szomód, Hungary), to provide the plant material to the experiments.

P-07 Variation in the volatile oils of *P. atriplicifolia* Benth. and its two cultivars

Nazifa Faqeryar[1*], Jun-ichi Azuma[2] and Yoshihito Mori[3]

[1] Graduate School of Humanities and Sciences, Ochanomizu University, 2-1-1 Ohtsuka, Bonkyo-Ku, 112-8610, Tokyo, Japan

[2] Department of Environmental Science, Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: n_faqiryar@yahoo.com

Abstract

Perovskia atriplicifolia Bent. grown in Afghanistan and its two cultivars, 'Little Spire' and 'Blue Spire' grown in Japan were evaluated for their essential oils chemical composition difference. The essential oils obtained in mother plant and its two cultivars were analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy. Methyl n-decanoate was used as internal standard. The main component of *P. atriplicifolia* Benth. were *α*-myrcene (16.57%), 1,8-cineole (10.69%), borneol (8.52%), *β*-caryophyllene (8.30%) and *α*-caryophyllene (7.42%). The essential oil from 'Little Spire' were rich in 1,8-cineole (17.79%), camphor (14.28%), D-limonene (10.93%), *δ*-3-carene (6.76%) and *α*-pinene (6.64%). In the essential oil from 'Blue Spire', however, the main components were 1,8-cineole (15.72%), *β*-caryophyllene (10.32%), *α*-caryophyllene (9.35%), borneol (9.32%), camphor (7.3%) and *δ*-3-carene (7.10%). In addition, *trans*-longipinocarveol (0.18%) was only present in the essential oil of 'Blue Spire', while *α*-myrcene (16.57%) was present in the essential oil from the mother plant. The result indicated that cultivar and environmental condition had significant effect on the quality of the essential oil of *P. atriplicifolia*.

Keywords: *P. atriplicifolia*, Little Spire, Blue Spire, compositional difference.

Acknowledgments

I greatly acknowledge the scholarship and funding received through the Project for the Promotion and Enhancement of the Afghan Capacity for Effective Development (PEACE) conducted by Japanese International Cooperation Agency (JICA).

REFERENCES

Dabiri, M., & Sefidkon, F. (2001). Analysis of the essential oil from aerial parts of Perovskia atriplicifolia Benth. at different stages of plant growth. Flavour Fragr. J., 16, 435-438.

Rao, M.G. Q. J. (1926). Essential oil from the flowerheads of Perovskia atriplicifolia Benth., Indian. Chem. Soc., 3, 141.

Rostagno, M.A., & Prado, J.M. (2013). Natural Product Extraction., Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge., 19-30.

Safidkon, F., Ahmadi, L., Mirza, M. (1997). Volatile components of Perovskia atriplicifolia Benth. J. Essent. Oil. Res., 9, 101-103.

Younos, C., Lorrian, M., & Pelt, J.M. (1972). Essential oils from two Perovskia species, P. abrotanoides and P. atriplicifolia Plant. Med. Phytother, 6, 178-182.

P-08 The essential oil of *Myrtus communis* L. from Montenegro contains a cyclic polymethylated polyketide

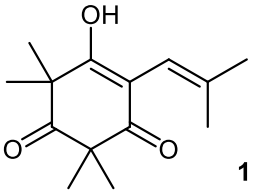
Sonja I. Filipović* and Niko S. Radulović*

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, 18000 Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding authors. Email: NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com, SF: sonjafilipovic86@yahoo.com

Abstract

Myrtus is a genus of three recognized species from the Myrtaceae plant family.[1] *Myrtus communis* L., known as true myrtle, grows spontaneously in the Mediterranean area and is widely distributed (Spain, France, Morocco, Tunisia, Montenegro, Italy etc.). Up to now a number of researchers have analyzed the composition of the essential oil of this evergreen shrub, and these studies have revealed a great variation in the content and identity of its volatile secondary metabolites. Herein we present the results of detailed analyses of the essential-oil constituents obtained from *M. communis* leaves, collected during the summer period from rocky coasts of the peninsula Luštica, Montenegro (the second report ever). Plant material yielded a transparent, yellowish fragrant essential oil (2.2%, w/w). Subsequent detailed GC and GC-MS analyses enabled the identification of more than 60 constituents, among which 1,8-cineole (28.4%), linalool (18.3%), α-pinene (16.6%), geranyl acetate (6.6%), α-terpineol (6.3%) and linalyl acetate (4.2%) were the major ones. Among the minor contributors, a constituent identified as 5-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-(2-methylprop-1-en-1-yl)cyclohex-4-ene-1,3-dione (**1**) caught our attention. The mentioned compound and the related tautomers were previously reported on as synthetic intermediates in the synthesis of (±)-calliviminones A and B, G-factors (natural cyclic peroxides extracted from various Myrtaceae), and myrtucommulones A and B[2]. This is the first report of this cyclic polymethylated polyketide from a natural source.



1

Keywords: *Myrtus communis* L., Myrtaceae, essential oil, polyketide, natural occurrence.

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia for the financial support (Project 172061).

REFERENCES

1. Snow, N., McFadden, J., Evans, T. M., Salywon, A. M., Wojciechowski, M. F., & Wilson, P. G. (2011). Morphological and molecular evidence of polyphyly in rhodomyrtus (Myrtaceae: Myrteae). *Systematic botany,* 36, 390–404.
2. Charpentier, M., Hans, M., Jauch, J. (2013). Enantioselective Synthesis of Myrtucommulone A. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, (19), 4078-4084.

P-09 Essential oil characterization of the *Thymus vulgaris* L. vegetative collection from the Plant Germplasm Bank of Cuenca (CIAF Albaladejito-IRIAF)

David Herraiz-Peñaver* and Marcelino de los Mozos

CIAF Albaladejito, Regional Institute of Agroforestry Research (IRIAF). Ctra. Toledo-Cuenca Km. 174, 16194, Cuenca, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: dherraiz@jccm.es

Abstract

Thymus vulgaris L. is an essential oil bearing species distributed in the Mediterranean region. In Spain it is particularly present in the calcareous soils of the eastern half of the Iberian Peninsula. It has been broadly studied by its essential oil production and bioactivities. In these studies, wide chemical polymorphism has been described. Its different chemotypes were classified by Llorens-Molina & Vacas (2017) as phenolic (thymol and carvacrol) and non-phenolic (geraniol, α-terpineol, thujan-4-ol, linalool and 1,8-cineole). Another non-phenolic chemotype (camphor/camphene) was described in Eastern-Morocco populations (Imelouane et al., 2009). 1,8-cineole type has been reported to frequently occur in Spanish wild populations (Stahl-Biskup & Sáez, 2002; Jordán et al., 2006; Torras et al., 2007; Llorens-Molina & Vacas, 2016). Furthermore, a mixed 1,8-cineole/camphor chemotype was also documented (Stahl-Biskup & Sáez, 2002). In our study, 57 populations of *T. vulgaris* from Castilla-La Mancha region (Central Spain) were propagated from seeds collected in their original locations and cultivated in the experimental fields of the Bank of Plant Germplasm of Cuenca (vegetative collection) in the context of an ex-situ conservation programme of native aromatic species. Aerial parts from these cultivated materials (in advance fruit maturation phenological stage) were subjected to hydrodistillation and GC-MS analysis of the essential oils. 1,8-cineole was a major compound in most of the samples but showing great variability among them (4.8-46.4%). The concentration of this monoterpene showed a frequency distribution very close to a normal Gaussian distribution unimodal type, which difficults genotypical discrimination based on this factor**.** Multivariate statistical analyses were performed to avoid arbitrariness in genotypes definition. As a result, populations were classified into three different genotypes: 1,8-cineole; 1,8-cineole/camphor and camphor/camphene. These genotypes did not present a clear geographical distribution pattern regarding the original locations of the populations. On the contrary, they appeared interspersed throughout the prospected area.

Keywords: *Thymus vulgaris*, essential oil, chemotype, 1,8-cineole, camphor.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the INIA (Instituto Nacional de Investigación y Tecnología Agraria y Alimentaria) [Grant number RTA2014-00012].

REFERENCES

Imelouane, B., Amhamdi, H., Wathelet, J.P., Ankit, M., Khedid, K., & El Bachiri, A. (2009). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oil of thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*) from Eastern Morocco. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology, 11,* 205-208.

Jordán, M.J., Martínez, R.M., Goodner, K.L., Baldwin, E.A., & Sotomayor, J.A. (2006). Seasonal variation of *Thymus hyemalis* Lange and Spanish *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oils composition. *Industrial Crops and Products, 24,* 253-263.

Llorens-Molina, J.A., & Vacas, S. (2017). Effect of drought stress on essential oil composition of *Thymus vulgaris* L. (chemotype 1,8-cineole) from wild populations of Eastern Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Essential Oil Research, 29(2),* 145-155.

Stahl-Biskup, E., & Sáez, F. (2002). Essential oil polymorphism in the genus *Thymus.* In E. Stahl-Biskup & F. Sáez (Eds.), *Thyme: the genus Thymus* (pp. 125-143). London: Taylor and Francis.

Torras, J., Grau, M.D., López, J.F., & de las Heras, F.X. (2007). Analysis of essential oils from chemotypes of *Thymus vulgaris* in Catalonia. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 87,* 2327-2333.

P-10 Variability in the essential oil composition of cultivated populations of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L.

David Herraiz-Peñaver[1*], Montserrat Fernández-Sestelo[2], M.Carmen Asensio-S.-Manzanera[3], Baudilio Herrero[4] and Raúl Sánchez-Vioque[1,5]

[1] CIAF Albaladejito, Regional Institute of Agroforestry Research (IRIAF). Ctra. Toledo-Cuenca Km. 174, 16194, Cuenca, Spain
[2] Centro Nacional de Recursos Fitogenéticos (CRF-INIA). Autovía A-II, km 36 Finca la Canaleja Alcalá de Henares, 28800 Madrid, Spain
[3] Instituto Tecnológico Agrario de Castilla y León (ITACyL). Ctra. Burgos Km 119, 47071 Valladolid, Spain
[4] Dpto. de Ciencias Agroforestales, Universidad de Valladolid. Avda. Madrid 57, 34004 Palencia, Spain
[5] Instituto de Recursos Humanos para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (INCRECYT), Fundación Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Castilla-La Mancha. Paseo de la Innovación 1, 02006 Albacete, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: dherraiz@jccm.es

Abstract

Rosmarinus officinalis L. is a Mediterranean species which has been grown around the world as ornamental and aromatic plant. In Spain, it is mainly cultivated in the Mediterranean coast and Southern Spain but wild collection still having an important contribution to the essential oil production both in these regions and Central Spain. The lack of selected and well characterised plant material for cultivation together with the existence of different chemo/eco/genotypes (Salido et al., 2003; Angioni et al., 2004; Jordán et al., 2013) leads to heterogeneous productions in quantity and quality. In this sense, as a result of a prospection of 331 Spanish wild populations of *R. officinalis,* 13 populations were selected on the basis of the variability of composition of their essential oils. These selected populations were vegetatively propagated and cultivated in two experimental fields under different soil and climate conditions. Essential oils from the cultivated material in full-bloom phenological stage were extracted and characterised by gas chromatography during two years. Multivariate statistical techniques were performed to study the variability of the data set. The populations showed great stability regarding essential oil composition independently of the cultivation year and the location of the experimental field and maintained the main features of the original wild populations. They were grouped in three different clusters which are clearly related to the geographic origin of the population: C1 included seven populations prospected in the Eastern area of the Iberian Peninsula and characterized by an oil rich in 1,8-cineole, α-pinene, camphene and borneol. C2 comprised four populations from the mountain regions of Central Spain and whose essential oils were the richest in camphor and limonene. Finally, C3 included two populations, chemically very different from the rest in which β-pinene + myrcene clearly appeared as the main compounds and that could be considered as a different chemotype. This characterization of populations of *R. officinalis* serves as a basis for a future program of plant breeding and selection with the goal to offer a more homogeneous plant material to the farmers.

Keywords: *Rosmarinus officinalis,* essential oil, 1,8-cineole, camphor, population.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the INIA (Instituto Nacional de Investigación y Tecnología Agraria y Alimentaria) [Grant number RTA2012-00057-C03-03] and FEDER funding.

REFERENCES

Angioni, A., Barra, A., Cereti, E., Barile, D., Coïson, J. D., Arlorio, M., et al. (2004). Chemical composition, plant genetic differences, antimicrobial and antifungal activity investigation of the essential oil of Rosmarinus officinalis L. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 52, 3530-3535.

Jordán, M.J., Lax, V., Rota, M.C., Lorán, S., Sotomayor, J.A. (2013). Effect of bioclimatic area on the essential oil composition and antibacterial activity of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. *Food Control , 30(2),* 463-468.

Salido, S., Altarejos, J., Nogueras, M., Sánchez, A. & Luque, P. (2003). Chemical composition and seasonal variations of rosemary oil from Southern Spain. *Journal of Essential Oil Research, 15.* 10-14.

P-11 Intraspecific variability of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) in special respect of essential oil content and composition

Olga Kosakowska[1*], Ewelina Pióro-Jabrucka[1], Katarzyna Bączek[1], Mieczysław Obiedziński[2] and Zenon Węglarz[1]

[1] Laboratory of New Herbal Products, Department of Vegetables and Medicinal Plants, Faculty of Horticulture, Biotechnology and Landscape Architecture, Warsaw University of Life Sciences SGGW, Poland

[2] Food Technology Institute, Lomza State University of Applied Sciences, Poland

*Corresponding author. Email: olga_kosakowska@sggw.pl

Abstract

Sweet basil is a one-year-old plant from *Lamiaceae* family. The herb of this plant, rich in essential oil, is used as a spice in a fresh form and as dried raw material in food and cosmetics industry. The herb of this plant reveals different pharmacological activities, e.g. spasmolytic, antimicrobial, antioxidant and diuretic. Thus, it can be applied in gastrointestinal disorders and loss of appetite. The aim of the study was to determine the intraspecific variability of the species in terms of total content and composition of essential oil, as well as selected developmental traits. Objects of work were 6 sweet basil populations originated from Romania and cultivated in experimental field of WULS-SGGW, Poland. Developmental characteristic (i.a. plant height, number of shoots, shape, length and width of leaf, fresh and dry mass of herb) was carried out according to descriptors evaluated in Department of Vegetables and Medicinal Plants, WULS-SGGW. The total content of essential oil was determined according to EP8th, while its composition was performed by GC-MS and GC-FID. Morphological observations and harvest of raw material was carried out at the beginning of plants blooming.

Obtained results indicate that investigated populations differed significantly both in respect of developmental and chemical traits. The height of plants ranged from 51.0 to 71.6 cm, the fresh mass of herb from 420.74 to 635.11 g per plant. Populations differed in other morphological features, as well. The total content of essential oil varied from 1.25 to 2.00%. Among identified compounds of essential oil, the dominants were: linalool (42.89-72.48%), estragol (0.41-25.11%) and 1.8 cineole (0.60-7.01%). Eugenol, α-terpineol and γ-terpinen were also present in considerable amounts. Such variable plant material may be used in future investigations to provide interesting, cultivated forms of sweet basil.

Keywords: sweet basil, biodiversity, essential oil, linalool, estragol

Acknowledgments

This work was financed by Polish Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, grant nr. 3/PW 1.2 – SGGWWARSZAWA/KCRZG/2016

P-12 TLC-GC/MS Method for identifying and selecting valuable essential oil chemotypes from wild populations of *Mentha longifolia* L

Juan Antonio Llorens-Molina[1*], Vicente Castell[2], Sandra Vacas[3] and Mercedes Verdeguer[1]

[1] Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute, Universitat Politècnica de València, Camí de Vera, s/n, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[2] Department of Plant Production, School of Agricultural Engineering and Environment, Universitat Politècnica de València, Camí de Vera, s/n, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[3] Centre for Agricultural Chemical Ecology, (Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute), Universitat Politècnica de València, Camí de Vera, s/n, 46022, Valencia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: juallom2@qim.upv.es

Abstract

Wild populations can be considered resources of natural biodiversity for selecting valuable genotypes in order to obtain well-characterized cultivars adapted to changing market demands of essential oils (Bernath, 2001). Often, their high intrapopulational variability requires preliminary screenings based on a significant number of individuals and, therefore, simple and fast methods to identify EO profiles. For this purpose, a TLC-GC/MS method was proposed and applied, according the following steps: (1) Stolons of 50 individuals coming from a wild population located in Calamocha (Spain) were sown and bred in greenhouse conditions before growing in experimental plots; (2) Individual sampling and extraction of leaves were performed to determinate TLC individual profiles according Wagner & Bladt, (2002); (3) TLC identification was validated by preparative TLC and GC/MS analysis of discriminant spots; (4) The fresh material belonging to each defined TLC profile collected in full flowering stage was subjected to SDE extraction and GC/MS analysis. Five chemotypes were characterized (Sharopov *et al*., 2012; Llorens-Molina *et al*., 2015): A (piperitone and piperitenone oxides); B (piperitone oxide + pulegone); C (□-terpineol acetate + carvone acetate); D ((*E*) – dihydrocarvone) and E; (pulegone + isomenthone + menthol). (5) This method was applied to individuals coming from another population located in Tuéjar (Spain). All of them could be clearly identified as belonging to last chemotype, which was afterwards confirmed by GC/MS analysis.

Keywords: TLC, *Mentha longifolia*, essential oil, chemotype, biodiversity.

REFERENCES

Bernath, J. (2001). Strategies and recent achievements in selection of medicinal and aromatic plants. *International Conference on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. Possibilities and Limitations of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant*, *576*, 115-128.

Wagner, H. & Bladt, S. (1996). *Plant Drug Analysis: A Thin Layer Chromatography Atlas*. Springer Science & Business Media.

Sharopov, F. S., Sulaimonova, V. A. & Setzer, W. N. (2012). Essential oil composition of *Mentha longifolia* from wild populations growing in Tajikistan. *Journal of Medicinally Active Plants*, *1(2)*, 76-84.

Llorens-Molina, J. A., Rellán, D. G., Vacas, S. & Sanfeliu, A. B. (2015). Individual sampling approach to study the chemodiversity of volatile and semivolatile compounds of *Mentha longifolia* L. growing wild in Jiloca basin (Spain). *International Journal of Biosciences*, *7(4),* 166-176.

P-13 Chemical composition of the essential oils from the aboveground parts of *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. and *Erigeron canadensis* L. growing in Serbia

Milica Nikolić* and Niko S. Radulović

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, VIšegradska 33, 18000 Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding author. milica.nikolic.1990@gmail.com

Abstract

Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers. (daisy fleabane) and *Erigeron canadensis* L. (Canadian fleabane) are widespread herbaceous annual plant species from the family *Asteraceae*, that originate from North America, and represent adventive invasive weed species in Serbia. They have been used in traditional medicine as diuretics, as well as for the treatment for gastro-intestinal problems, such as diarrhoea and dysentery [1]. Both taxa had been the subject of several phytochemical studies, but up to this point only a few studies dealt with the composition of their essential oils [2,3]. Herein, we analyzed (by GC and GC-MS) the composition of the essential oils from fresh aboveground parts of *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. and *Erigeron canadensis* L. in the end of the flowering phase from wild-growng populations in Serbia (Oblačina lake, near Niš). A total of 61 and 122 components were identified in *E. annuus* and *E. canadensis* respectively. The small amount of a greenish essential oil (0.105%) obtained by hydrodistillation of *E. annuus* had polyacetylenes ((*Z*)-lachnophyllum ester (8-dihydromatricaria ester; 25.2%) and (2*Z*,8*Z*)-matricaria ester (3.7%)) as the major constituents, along with germacrene D (38.6%). Hydrodistillation of *E. canadensis* yielded a somewhat larger amount of a yellow essential oil (0.21%) with a higher content of polyacetylenic compounds. The major constituents were identified as (2*Z*,8*Z*)-matricaria ester (22.29%), (*Z*)-lachnophyllum ester (8-dihydromatricaria ester; 7.04%) and (*E*)-α-bergamotene (5.87%). C_{10} polyacetylenes seem to be typical of Astereae, with matricaria ester-related compounds as the most widespread ones.

Keywords: *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers., *Erigeron canadensis* L., matricaria ester, lachnophyllum ester, polyacetylenes.

Acknowledgments: The authors acknowledge the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia for the financial support (Project 172061).

REFERENCES

[1] Sharma, R. K., Verma, N., Jha, K. K., Singh, N. K., & Kumar, B. (2014). Phytochemistry, Pharmacological Activity, Traditional & Medicinal Uses of Erigeron Species: A Review. *International Journal*, *2*(2), 379-383.

[2] Miyazawa, M., & Kameoka, H. (1979). The constituents of the essential oil from Erigeron annuus. *Agricultural and Biological Chemistry*, *43*(10), 2199-2201.

[3] Hrutfiord, B. F., Hatheway, W. H., & Smith, D. B. (1988). Essential oil of Conyza canadensis. *Phytochemistry*, *27*(6), 1858-1860.

P-14 Variability of *Artemisia alba* Turra volatile profile

Marko S. Pešić*, Polina D. Blagojević and Niko S. Radulović

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, Niš, Serbia

**Corresponding author. Email: marko.pesic1989@gmail.com*

Abstract

Artemisia alba Turra, Asteraceae, is a sub-Mediterranean species, widespread in South-Eastern Europe, Italy and Spain, at altitudes between sea level and 1400 m [1]. Its aerial parts have been traditionally utilized in folk medicine as a stomach digestive and tonic in the form of a decoction [2]. When compared to some other representatives of the same plant genus, the essential oil of this taxon was only occasionally phytochemically studied [3]. Nonetheless, *A. alba* volatile profile appears to be susceptible to changes in environmental conditions [1]. Thus, to get a better insight into the external-factor-related variability of *A. alba* volatile profile, we have studied the chemical composition of the essential oils obtained from aerial parts of two different populations of these species. Plant material was collected during anthesis, from two different locations (I – Srećkovo vrelo ravine, 422 m above sea level: EO-I; II – Devojački grob pass, Suva planina mountain, 1317 m above sea level: EO-II), and during three different years (2008, 2014 and 2016). The essential oils were isolated by hydrodistillation in a Clevenger-type apparatus and were analyzed by gas chromatography (GC) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). The yields of oils ranged from 0.14% to 0.33% (w/w). The analyses showed that the two populations differed not only in the relative amount, but also in the identity of the dominant volatiles: EO-I – artemisia ketone (13.2-25.8%), camphor (11.8-15.4%), 1,8-cineole (3.5-9.0%), eremophilone (2.6-5.2%) and artemisia alcohol (4.6-5.0%); EO-II – *cis*-pinocamphone (17.0-20.2%), camphor (15.1-19.6%), 1,8-cineole (8.7-9.6%) and *cis*-chrysanthenyl acetate (4.5-6.9%). Although the volatile profiles were investigated over a 8-year long period, intrapopulational differences (plant material harvested during different years) in the chemical profile of *A. alba* essential oil were much less pronounced than the interpopulational ones. This suggests that *A. alba* volatile profile is highly dependable on external factors and that the two analyzed populations correspond to two distinct chemotypes of the studied taxa.

Keywords *Artemisia alba* Turra, Asteraceae, essential oil, environmental conditions.

Acknowledgements: Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia (Grant No. 172061).

REFERENCES

[1] Radulović N., Blagojević P. (2010). Volatile profiles of *Artemisia alba* from contrasting serpentine and calcareous habitats. *Natural Product Communications*, *5(7)*, 1117-1122.

[2] Todorova M., Trendafilova A., Danova K., Simmons L., Wolfram E., Meier B., Riedl R., Evstatieva L. (2015). Highly oxygenated sesquiterpenes in *Artemisia alba* Turra. *Phytochemistry*, *110*, 140-149.

[3] Radulović N., Blagojević P. (2013). Average mass scan of the total ion chromatograms: a new gas chromatography-mass spectrometry derived variable for fast and reliable multivariate statistical treatment of essential oil compositional data. *Journal of Chromatography A*, *1301*, 190-199.

P-15 Volatile constituents of extracts from selected Brassicaceae plants

Ani Radonić[1*], Marina Zekić[1] and Zvonimir Marijanović[2]

[1] Department is Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry and Technology, University of Split, 21000, Split, Croatia

[2] Department Of Food Technology, Marko Marulić Polytechnic in Knin, 22300, Knin, Croatia

*Corresponding author. Email: radonic@ktf-split.hr

Abstract

This study represents the continuation of our research on chemistry of volatile compounds from Croatian wild-growing Brassicaceae plants. Brassicaceae plants are known as a source of sulfur-containing secondary metabolites, glucosinolates. During the extraction of glucosinolates their decomposition often occurs resulting with the isolation of volatile sulfur- and nitrogen-containing compounds. So, volatile sulfur- and nitrogen-containing compounds are not naturally present in intact plant but are formed mostly by enzymatic breakdown or thermal degradation of naturally occurring glucosinolates. These volatile compounds have been assigned for various biological activities.

The volatile constituents of extracts from four plants, namely *Aurinia leucadea*, *Cardaria draba*, *Capsella rubella* and *Calepina irregularis*, were investigated. All extracts were prepared by enzymatic hydrolysis achived by endogenous enzyme myrosinase, *i.e.* autolysis, followed by solvent extraction at room temperature. The analyses of the extracts were performed by GC-FID/MS.

The identification of volatile compounds revealed that sulfur- and nitrogen-containing compounds were qualitatively and quantiatively dominating constituents in all extracts. The major compound in *Aurinia leucadea* extract was 4,5-epithiopentanenitrile (50%), followed by 5,6-epithiohexanenitrile (18.5%) and but-3-enyl isothiocyanate (16.2%). *Cardaria draba* extract was characterized by a high percentage of 4-(methylsulfinyl)butyl isothiocyanate (57.3%), known by its trivial name sulforaphane, and ethyl isothiocyanate (26.5%). The main compounds among volatiles of *Capsella rubella* extract were 3,4-epithiobutanenitrile (44.1%) and ethyl isothiocyanate (29.4%). Two sulfur-containing volatile compounds, 3-(methylthio)propyl isothiocyanate, known as iberverin, and 3-(methylsulfynyl)propyl isothiocyanate, known as iberin, were present in almost the same amounts in *Calepina irregularis* extract, 41.0% and 40.0%, respectively.

Keywords: Volatiles, *Aurinia leucadea*, *Cardaria draba*, *Capsella rubella*, *Calepina irregularis*.

REFERENCES

Radonić, A., Blažević, I., Mastelić, J., Zekić, M., Skočibušić, M., & and Maravić, A. (2011). Phytochemical Analysis and Antimicrobial Activity of Cardaria draba (L.) DESV. Volatiles. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, *8*, 1170-1181.

Blažević, I., Radonić, A., Skočibušić, M., De Nicola, G. R., Montaut, S., Iori, R., Rollin, P., Mastelić, J., Zekić, M., & Maravić, A. (2011). Glucosinolate Profiling and Antimicrobial Screening of *Aurinia leucadea* (Brassicaceae). *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, *8*, 2310-2321.

Zekić, M., Radonić, A., & Marijanović, Z. (2016). Glucosinolate Profiling of Calepina irregularis (Asso) Thell. *Natural Product Communications*, 17, 1329-1332.

P-16 Chemotaxonomy of the genus *Tordylium* L. based on the essential-oil chemical composition: the case of *Tordylium maximum* (Apiaceae)

Niko S. Radulović*, Milena Lj. Krstić and Marko Z. Mladenović

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

Tordylium L. (syn.: *Hasselquistia* L., *Condylocarpus* Hoffm., *Ainsworthia* Boiss., *Synelcosciadium* Boiss.) is a medium-sized genus of the family Apiaceae, with an unresolved infrageneric taxonomy; the taxa are characterized by an annual habit, 1-3 pinnate leaves, dorsally compressed mericarps, and thickened mericarp margins.[1,2] In this study we analyzed the chemical composition of the essential oil obtained from the schizocarps of *Tordylium maximum* L., growing in Serbia, and used these results and those previously published for other *Tordylium* spp. to assess the applicability of such data in chemotaxonomic purposes by means of multivariate statistical analyses. The plant material of *T. maximum* was collected in June 2016, in the village Podrimce, near Leskovac, Serbia. The essential oil of *T. maximum* was characterized by the presence of 1-octanol (4.1%), octyl isobutanoate (18.0%) and octyl 2-methylbutanoate (47.9%). Multivariate statistical analyses included the data from 24 different samples of the genus *Tordylium* L.: *T. pustulosum* (four different habitats), *T. aegyptiacum* (two different habitats), *T. lanatum* (two different habitats), *T. syriacum* (four different habitats), *T. pestalozzae, T. trachycarpum* (two different habitats), *T. hasselquistiae, T. elegans* (two different habitats), *T. ketenoglui, T. apulum* (four different habitats) and *T. maximum*. All mentioned essential oils represented complex mixtures of monoterpenoids, sesquiterpenoids, diterpenoids, and fatty-acid/carotenoid derived compounds. Most species contained large relative amounts of *α*-bisabolene, *β*-caryophyllene, caryophyllene oxide, germacrene D, *α*-humulene, hexadecanoic acid, 1-octanol and *n*-octyl esters (isobutanoate, 2-methylbutanoate, hexanoate and octanoate). The results of the performed statistical analyses are in general agreement with the currently accepted taxonomical status (section circumscription) of the mentioned species within the genus *Tordylium* L. *Tordylium maximum* from Serbia is a typical representative of this genus with regard to its volatiles.

Keywords: Essential oil, multivariate statistical analyses, *Tordylium maximum*, chemotaxonomy.

Acknowledgments: Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia (Grant No. 172061).

REFERENCES

[1] Doğru-Koca A. (2016). Phylogeny of the genus *Tordylium* (Tordylineae, Apioideae, Apiaceae) inferred from morphological data. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 34, 111-119.

[2] Al-Eisawi D., Jury S. (1988). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Tordylium* L. (Apiaceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 97, 357-403.

P-17 Chemical composition of the essential oils of Portuguese *Lavandula pedunculata* (Miller) Cav. flowers

Lúcia A. Silva[1*], Violeta R. Lopes[2], Sofia Pombal[1] and Arlindo C. Gomes[1]

1 Departamento de Química, Universidade da Beira Interior, FibEnTech-Materiais Fibrosos e Tecnologias Ambientais, Rua Marquês d'Ávila e Bolama, 6200-001 Covilhã, Portugal

2 Banco Português de Germoplasma Vegetal, INIAV, I.P., Quinta de S. José, S. Pedro de Merelim, 4700-859 Braga, Portugal

*Corresponding author. Email: mlas@ubi.pt

Abstract

Lavandula genus were being used for centuries either dried or as essential oils for a variety of therapeutic, cosmetic, fragrance and condiment proposes[1]. The existence of eight species and subspecies in the Iberian Peninsula is referenced by Morales 2010 [2]. Some of them found in Portugal such as *Lavandula pedunculata* (Miller) Cav.

In this work flowering aerial parts from *L. pedunculata* wild populations collected at ten different places of Portugal (09838-Vila Viçosa; 09845-Évora; 10369-Elvas; 10372-Aronches; 10378-Marvão; 10391-Évora; 10400-Portalegre; 10412-Castelo de Vide; 10418-Nisa and 11290-Bragança) were investigated. The essential oils were isolated by hydrodistillation according the method of pharmacopeia. The essential oils yields ranged between 0.5-0.8% (v/w). Composition of essential oils was established by Gas Chromatography-Flame Ionization Detector (GC-FID) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) analysis. A total of 22 compounds were identified. All the samples were characterized by the dominance of fenchone (18.9 – 53.7%) and camphor (8.7 – 33.8%) and belong to the binary chemotype fenchone/camphor, but two of the accessions (09838-Vila Viçosa and 09845-Évora present camphor as main component (32.9 and 32.3%) and the otheraccessions present fenchone as the main component (34.7-68.8%).

Keywords: Essential oils, chromatography, *Lavandula pedunculata*, hydrodistilation, chemotype.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the Fundação para a Ciência e Tecnologia (FCT) for supporting this investigation through the project Pest-OE/CTM/UI0195/2014 and for the grant awarded to Lúcia Silva SFRH/BSAB/113777/2015.

REFERENCES

[1] Batista, R., Madureira, A., Jorge, R., Adão, R., Duarte, A., Duarte, N., Lopes, M., & Teixeira, G. (2015). Antioxidant and Antimycotic Activities of Two Native Lavandula Species from Portugal. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2015, 1-10.

[2] R. Morales, (2010). Flora Iberica: Lavandula, vol. 21, Real Jardín Botánico CSIC, Madrid, Spain.

P-18 The essential oil of *Melissa officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae): composition, structural elucidation and synthesis of new constituents

Nikola M. Stojanović[1*], Niko S. Radulović[2*] and Marko Z. Mladenović[2]

[1] Faculty of Medicine, University of Niš, Zorana Đinđića 81, Niš, Serbia

[2] Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com, NS: nikola.st90@yahoo.com

Abstract

The perennial herb *Melissa officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae), commonly known as lemon balm, has been extensively phytochemically studied. Lemon balm, native to southern Europe, the Mediterranean region and western Asia, has been traditionally used to reduce stress and anxiety, promote sleep, improve appetite, and ease pain and discomfort from indigestion. Detailed GC, GC-MS and GC-FID analyses of *M. officinalis* essential-oil samples (isolated from the aerial parts of a wild-growing lemon balm population (MO-1) and a commercial essential-oil sample (MO-2), purchased from a local producer, Siempreviva, Niš, Serbia) allowed a successful identification of, in total, 143 essential-oil constituents that represented 98.7 – 99.1% of the total GC peak areas. Terpenoids comprised 93.6 – 94.8% of the essential oils with (oxygenated) monoterpenoids as the most abundant compound class (82.1 – 82.8%). The oils were mainly comprised of acyclic monoterpenoids with citronellal (21.2 – 21.8%), neral (17.8 – 18.4%), and geranial (22.9 – 23.5%) as the major constituents. Interestingly, monoterpene hydrocarbons contributed less than 1% of the essential-oil samples. The remaining part of MO samples was comprised of sesquiterpenoids, fatty acid-related and carotenoid-derived compounds 10.8 – 12.7%, 1.0 – 1.4%, and 2.0 – 2.9%, respectively. According to the results, there were, in general, only small quantitative differences observed between the analysed essential-oil samples. Variations of the content were in the range 0.05 – 1.3% (e.g. the content of citronellal, neral, geranial and (*E*)-caryophyllene, as the main essential-oil constituents, varied 0.6 – 1.3% from one essential-oil sample to the other). More than fifty compounds are reported here for the first time as constituents of *M. officinalis* essential oil, including six acetals of two diastereotopic 8-hydroxymenthols with citronellal, neral and geranial (four of these are completely new natural products). The identity of these new acetals was unambiguously confirmed by co-injection of the essential oil samples with synthesized standards and their structure was elucidated by NMR (1D and 2D), IR and MS.

Keywords: *Melissa officinalis*, Lamiaceae, essential oil, acetals, structure elucidation.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia [Project No. 172061].

P-19 Essential oil composition of aerial parts and roots of *Artemisia herba-alba* Asso coming from Teruel (Spain)

M. Verdeguer[1], S. Vacas[2], M. Torres[3] and J.A. Llorens-Molina[1*]

[1] Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute, Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[2] Centre for Agricultural Chemical Ecology, (Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute), Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[3] ETSEAMN, Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: merversa@doctor.upv.es

Abstract

Essential Oil composition of aerial parts and roots of *Artemisia herba-alba* Asso coming from a wild population located in Teruel (Spain) was studied in full flowering stage. Samples from ten randomly selected individuals were extracted separately for aerial parts and roots by simultaneous extraction distillation (SDE) and analysed by GC/MS and GC/FID. Monoterpenic fraction was found the major one both in aerial parts and roots. Camphor (23.1-67.7 %), $\alpha + \beta$ thujone (1.2-53.9 %), 1,8-cineole (4.2-17.4 %) and camphene (2.5-8.9 %) were found the main compounds in aerial parts showing a high intrapopulational variability. These results are relatively similar to those found in some Spanish samples (Feuerstein, 1988; Salido, 2004) and Tunisia and Morocco populations as well (Boukrich, 2008; Imelouane, 2010; Bellili, 2016).

Unlike previous reports (Bellili, 2016), roots oil were found composed in general by a high amount of bornyl acetate (49.1-88.5 %) and myrtenal (1.4-8.1 %, and 29.3 % in one sample). This predominance of monoterpenic esters agrees with roots oil composition of *Artemisia absinthium* L from nearby populations sharing habitat (Llorens-Molina, 2015). On the other hand, some individuals show divergences because the relative high occurrence of sesquiterpene and diterpene compounds. No evident relationships were found when comparing individual profiles of aerial parts and roots.

Keywords: *Artemisia herba-alba*, aerial parts, roots, essential oil.

REFERENCES

Feuerstein, I., Danin, A., & Segal, R. (1988). Constitution of the essential oil from an Artemisia herba-alba population of Spain. Phytochemistry, 27(2), 433-434.

Salido, S., Valenzuela, L. R., Altarejos, J., Nogueras, M., Sánchez, A., & Cano, E. (2004). Composition and infraspecific variability of Artemisia herba-alba from southern Spain. *Biochemical systematics and ecology*, 32(3), 265-277.

Boukrich, F., Zouari, S., Neffati, M., Abdelly, C., Liu, K., Casanova, J., & Tomi, F. (2010). Chemical variability of Artemisia herba-alba Asso growing wild in semi-arid and arid land (Tunisia). *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 22(4), 331-335.

Imelouane, B., El Bachiri, A., Ankit, M., Khedid, K., Wathelet, J. P., & Amhamdi, H. (2010). Essential oil composition and antimicrobial activity of Artemisia herba-alba Asso grown in Morocco. Banats J Biotechnol, 1, 48-55.

Bellili, S., Dhifi, W., Al-Garni, A. B. K., Flamini, G., & Mnif, W. (2016). Essential oil composition and variability of Artemisia herba-alba Asso. growing in Tunisia: comparison and chemometric investigation of different plant organs. *Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science* Vol. 6 (07), pp. 038-042.

P-20 Effects on growth, essential oil content and composition of *Cymbopogon flexuosus* (DC) Stapf cultivated in solution systems deficient in macro-elements

Suzan Kelly Vilela Bertolucci*, Vauvenargues Lopes, Heitor Luiz Heiderich Roza and José Eduardo Brasil Pereira Pinto

Departament of Agronomy, Medicinal Plants, Lavras University, C. P. 3037, Lavras, MG, CEP 37200-000, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: suzan@dag.ufla.br

Abstract

Essential oils of the species *Cymbopogon* (Poaceae) are of great commercial value as flavors, and fragrances in perfumes and cosmetics. However, knowledge about the agronomic aspects is still incomplete. The aim of the study was to determine which elements effect the growth, essential oil content and composition of the essential oil of *Cymbopogon flexuosus* (DC) Stapf. Acclimated scions were transferred into pots containing either complete nutrient solution or a solution of equivalent composition but lacking one of the elements N, P, K, Ca, Mg or S. The experiment was of completely randomized design, and each of the seven treatments was replicated four times with each replicate comprising three plants. Plants were cultured in the greenhouse under natural light for 90 days, during which time air was supplied to the nutrient system and the nutrient solution was changed each week. Plants were harvested at the end of the culture period and growth parameters (shoot number, leaf, root and total dry matter), contents of essential oils and compositions of leaf were evaluated. The results showed that the composition of the nutrient solution exerted a significant effect on all of the growth parameters and essential oil. With regard to total dry matter, the order of limiting nutrients was K= Mg=N>Ca=P>S for macro-elements. Omission of S induced increases in essential oil content. The major components of the volatile fractions were identified as neral, geraniol, geranial and geranyl acetate, and the proportions of these compounds were affected substantially by the omission of macro-elements.

Keywords: Medicinal plant, hydroponic system, nutrient omission, fertilization.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the CNPq, FAPEMIG and CAPES for their financial support to the study and for the fellowships awarded.

REFERENCES

Alvarenga, I.C.A., Boldrin, P.F., Pacheco, F.V., Silva, S.T., Bertolucci, S.K.V., Pinto, J.E.B.P. (2015) Effects on growth, essential oil content and composition of the volatile fraction of *Achillea millefolium* L. cultivated in hydroponic systems deficient in macro- and microelements. Scientia Horticulturae 197 (2015) 329–338

Taiz, L. and Zeiger, E. (2010). Plant Physiology. (Sunderland (Massachusetts) Sinauer Associates, Inc.; Fifth edition)pp.782

P-21 Essential oil content of *Thymus* sp. cultivated in Northern Greece

Andreas Douros[1], Maria Ourani[1], Catherine Grigoriadou[2], Eleni Maloupa[2] and Helen Skaltsa[1*]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy and Chemistry of Natural Products, School of Pharmacy, University of Athens, Panepistimiopolis, Zografou, 157 71, Athens, Greece

[2] Laboratory for the Conservation and Evaluation of Native and Floricultural Species-Balkan Botanic Garden of Kroussia, Agricultural Research Center of Northern Greece

*Corresponding author. Email: skaltsa@pharm.uoa.gr

Abstract

Thymus cherlerioides Vis., *T. longicaulis*, C. Presl, *T. serratus* Opiz and *T. sibthorpii* Benth. were cultivated at the Laboratory of Conservation and Evaluation of the Native and Floricultural Species (North Greece). After one year of cultivation the essential oils of their aerial parts were analysed on the basis of their yield and quality. GC-MS analyses were performed on a Hewlett-Packard 5973-6890 system operating in EI mode (70eV) using a fused silica HP-5 MS capillary column. Retention indices for all compounds were determined according to the Van den Dool approach (Van den Dool and Kratz, 1963), using n-alkanes as standards. The identification of the components was based on comparison of their mass spectra with those of Wiley and NBS Libraries (Massada, 1976) and those described by Adams (2007), as well as by comparison of their retention indices with literature data (Adams, 2007). The main compound of *T. cherlerioides* and *T. sibthorpii* was thymol (ca. 60%, 50% respectively), while of *T. longicaulis* was linalool (ca. 80%) and the major constituents of *T. serratus* were citral (ca.28%) and geranial (ca.38%). The essential oils yields and contents did not show a negative response to cultivation. The results obtained are an important indication of the potential economic utility of cultivated *Thymus* spp. as a raw material and source of useful industrial oil compounds.

Keywords: *Thymus cherlerioides*, *T. longicaulis*, *T. serratus*, *sibthorpii*, cultivation, essential oils.

REFERENCES

Adams, R. (2007). Identification of Essential oil components by Gas Chromatography/Quadrupole Mass Spectroscopy,4th edition. Carol Stream, Allured Publishing Co., Illinois.

Massada, Y. (1976). Analysis of Essential oil by GC/MS, J. Wiley & Sons, N. York, Plath, S. (2000).

Van den Dool, H. and Kratz, P.D. (1963). A generalization of the Retention Index System including linear temperature programmed Gas Liquid partition Chromatography. *J. Chromatogr*., *11*, 463-471.

P-22 Effect of plant age on the root drug yield and quality of lovage (*Levisticum officinale* W.D.J.Koch)

Beáta Gosztola[1*], Mónika Müller[1], Dóra Szabó[1], Mária Höhn[2] and Éva Zámboriné Németh[1]

[1] Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Szent István University, Villányi str. 29-43., 1118 Budapest, Hungary

[2] Department of Botany and Soroksár Botanical Garden, Szent István University, Ménesi str. 44., 1118 Budapest, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: beata.gosztola@kertk.szie.hu

Abstract

1-, 2- and 3-year-old lovage populations established from the same genetic material were compared in 2014 cultivating in two growing place (in Soroksár – Pest county and in Nagydorog – Tolna county) in order to determine the influencing role of plant age on the root drug production and quality. Roots were harvested at the beginning of November (5 individuals/plot) and after natural drying we determined their root drug mass, the essential oil content by water distillation according to PhEur and the component spectrum by GC-MS method based on standard compounds and retention indices. The histological examination of roots was carried out by light microscopy where sections were prepared with rotating microtome after ethanol fixation and paraffin embedding.

1-year-old plants had the lowest average root drug mass significantly in both growing site (in Soroksár: 23.5 g/plant, in Nagydorog: 25.5 g/plant) and the highest yields were measured in case of 3-year-old populations (in Soroksár: 93.2 g/plant, in Nagydorog: 125.7 g/plant). 3-year-old plants had higher yields than 2-year-old ones but we couldn't prove the difference statistically in every case. Evaluating our results it can be established that plant age affects the root drug mass significantly: there is a strong, linear, positive correlation between them.

Evaluating the essential oil content of roots we can also ascertain that youngest roots had the lowest average essential oil accumulation (in Soroksár: 0.26 ml/100g, in Nagydorog: 0.18 ml/100g) significantly too, while 3-year-old populations could be characterised by the highest accumulation levels (in Soroksár: 0.55 ml/100g, in Nagydorog: 0.46 ml/100g). 3-year-old individuals had higher root essential oil content than 2-year-old ones but differences didn't prove to be significant. Thus it was established that the essential oil content of roots increases linearly with the age of lovage plants. According to our histological investigations the main reason of this is that in older roots the number of primary and secondary oil ducts increases significantly.

In the essential oil of roots (Z)-ligustilide was detected as main constituent (74.9-91.1%). Further minor compounds were 1-pentyl-cyclohexa-1,3-diene, β-phellandrene, (E)-ligustilide and (Z)-3-butylidenephthalide. In both growing place 1-year-old plants contained the most (Z)-ligustilide in the essential oil, and it's ratio decreased linearly with plant age, but not significantly.

Keywords: Essential oil, histology, lovage, plant age, root, yield, Z-ligustilide.

P-23 Effect of low pressure cold plasma treatment on lemon verbena (*Lippia citriodora* Kunth.) essential oil

Mohammad-Taghi Ebadi[1*], Amir Harouni[2], Soleiman Abbasi[2] and Fatemeh Sefidkon[3]

[1] Department of Horticultural Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Tarbiat Modares University (TMU), Tehran, Iran
[2] Department of Food Science and Technology, Faculty of Agriculture, Tarbiat Modares University (TMU), Tehran, Iran
[3] Medicinal Plants Research Division, Research Institute of Forests and Rangelands (RIFR), Tehran, Iran

*Corresponding author E mail: mt.ebadi@modares.ac.ir

Abstract

Cold plasma is a novel non-thermal method for potential decontamination of medicinal and aromatic plants, however there is not sufficient information about its effects on their active ingredients. Therefore, in the present study, the influence of low pressure cold plasma (LPCP) treatments (1, 3 and 5 min) on the essential oil content of lemon verbena leaves as well as its composition were evaluated on the basis of a completely randomized design with three replications. The essential oil content was determined using hydro-distillation (Clevenger apparatus) and the composition of the extracted essential oils was quantified by using gas chromatography (GC) and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) techniques. The results showed that essential oil content was reduced by increasing the LPCP treatment duration from 1.2 to 0.9 (% w/w) after 1 and 5 min, respectively. The highest content of monoterpene hydrocarbons (*e.g.,* limonene) and oxygenated sesquiterpenes (*e.g.,* spathulenol and globulol) were also determined in LPCP treated ones, whereas the oxygenated monoterpenes (*e.g.,* citral) content of control was reasonably higher than LCPC. Our findings confirmed that LPCP could significantly affect the essential oil content and composition of lemon verbena.

Keywords: Lemon verbena, Aromatic plant, Cold Plasma, Citral, Essential oil.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Tarbiat Modares University for providing the laboratory facilities and financial support for this project.

REFERENCES

Harouni, A., & Abbasi, S. (2017). Designing a microwave-assisted low pressure cold plasma (LPCP) generator: A case study on *Salmonella* decontamination. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, in press.

Kim, J. E., Lee, D. & Min, S. C. (2014). *Microbial decontamination of red pepper powder by cold plasma*. *Food Microbiology*, *38*, 128-136.

Hertwig, C., Reineke, K., Ehlbeck, J., Erdoğdu, B., Rauh, C. & Schlüter, O. (2015). Impact of remote plasma treatment on natural microbial load and quality parameters of selected herbs and spices. *Journal of Food Engineering, 167,* 12-17.

Pignata, C., D'Angelo, D., Fea, E. & Gilli, G. (2017). A review on microbiological decontamination of fresh produce with non-thermal plasma. *Journal of Applied Microbiology, 122,* 1-18.

P-24 Effect of growth regulators, light intensity and LED on plant growth and volatiles compounds of *Lippia rotundifolia Cham.*

José Eduardo Brasil Pereira Pinto*, Bety Shiue de Hsie, Ana Izabela Sales Bueno and Suzan Kelly Vilela Bertolucci

Departament of Agronomy, Medicinal Plants, Lavras University, C. P. 3037, Lavras, MG, CEP 37200-000, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: jeduardo@dag.ufla.br

Abstract

Lippia rotundifolia Cham. (Verbenaceae) is an endemic plant of the Cerrado, aromatic, characterized by the presence of glandular trichomes in its leaves, rich in monoterpenes. *In vitro* propagation has been used in the multiplication of several species with medicinal properties with difficulty in the conventional propagation and to obtain a homogeneous material. Micropropagation is an alternative to production of medicinal plants; however some physics and chemistry factors can affect plantlet growth and its compounds. The light generally used for in vitro propagation is fluorescent lamps. However, these lamps contain very spread wavelengths that are of low quality for growth and development of plantlets. The influence of growth regulators, different light spectra and intensities were evaluated in an *in vitro* culture and volatiles compound of *L. rotundifolia*. The treatments were: a) different concentrations of benzylaminopurine (BAP), naphthalene acetic acid (NAA), thidiazuron (TDZ) alone or in combination, b) use of light emitting diode (LED) lamps in the white, red, blue, red/blue, 2red/1blue and 1red/2blue wavelengths, c) photosynthetic photon flux of 20, 54, 78, 88 and 110 µmol $m^{-2}s^{-1}$. The growth regulators, quality and intensity of light significantly influenced the in vitro growth and volatiles compounds of *L. rotundifolia*. Concentrations of 1.5 and 2.0 mg L^{-1} of TDZ obtained higher number of shoots. The type and concentration of the growth regulator influenced the content of the compounds *in vitro*. The lowest light intensities (20 and 54 µmol $m^{-2}s^{-1}$) and 2red/1blue presented better results in plant growth. Analysis by HS-GC-MS detected presence of myrcene, limonene and myrcenone in the plantlets developed in different growth regulator, intensity and quality of light. The production of volatiles constituents is highly influenced by the type of growing environment.

Keywords: Volatile fraction, Cytokinins, Auxins, Photon flux densities, Spectral qualities.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the CNPq, FAPEMIG and CAPES for their financial support to the study and for the fellowships awarded.

REFERENCES

Alvarenga, I.C.A., Pacheco, F.V., Silva, S.T., Bertolucci, S.K.V., Pinto, J.E.B.P. In vitro culture of *Achillea millefolium* L.: quality and intensity of light on growth and production of volátiles. Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult. (2015), 122: 299-308.

Taiz, L. and Zeiger, E. (2010). Plant Physiology. (Sunderland (Massachusetts) Sinauer Associates, Inc.; Fifth edition)pp.782

P-25 Production and essential oil related parameters of four *Perilla frutescens* (L.) Britt. accessions

Péter Radácsi*, Lotti Ágnes Szomor, Szilvia Sárosi and Éva Zámboriné Németh

Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Szent István University, 1118, Budapest, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: radacsi.peter@kertk.szie.hu

Abstract

Perilla frutescens (L.) Britt. is an aromatic, annual plant from the *Laniaceae* plant family. It is usually used as a medicinal plant in China, Japan and Korea. The species raises more and more interest, mainly because its anti-allergic effect, there is still a lack of experiences about the cultivation of different accessions in Europe.

The aim of the current study is to provide information on behaviour, production, essential oil content and composition of two purple (J3, PS3) and two green (203P, 465P) coloured accessions. Small scale open field experiment was carried out. The plants were harvested at the beginning of flowering in September 2015. As production related parameters, the plant height, fresh biomass, dry mass and leaf ratio were recorded. The essential oil content was measured with a Clevenger-type apparatus according to the VII. Hungarian Pharmacopoeia.

Highest plants were registered in PS3 (81 cm) while the smallest in 203P (65 cm). 203P produced the highest fresh (305.7 g plant^{-1}) and dry mass (81.4 g plant^{-1}) while J3 the smallest (fresh mass: 216.0 g plant^{-1}, dry mass: 59.2 g plant^{-1}). 465P had the highest measured leaf ratio (58.39 %). Generally, it can be concluded that the accessions with green leaves had higher biomass production. Similar tendency was detected in the essential oil content (EOC): the purple accessions had lower EOC that the green ones (465P=0.933 ml 100 g^{-1} dry mass (DM); 203P: 1.246 ml 100 g^{-1} DM; J3= 0.144 ml 100 g^{-1} DM; PS3 0.359 ml 100 g^{-1} DM).

The essential oil composition was analysed by GC-MS. The mass spectra and linear retention indices (LRI) were compared with commercial (NIST, Wiley) and home-made mass spectra libraries. In the essential oil of 203P and J3 the *perillaldehyde* was the main component (60-70 area %). In the PS3 the *ß-dehydro-elsholtziaketone* reached 76% respectively. 465P contains mainly *perillaketone* which area % was over 90% in the essential oil. *Perillaketone* was formerly classified as a potent lung toxin (Müller-Walldeck et al., 2010) that is why this latest accession is not recommend for human consumption.

Keywords: Cultivation, *Lamiaceae*, leaf ratio, perillaldehyde, perillaketone.

Acknowledgments: Supported BY the ÚNKP-16-4 New National Excellence Program of the Ministry of Human Capacities

REFERENCES

Müller-Walldeck, F., Sitzmann, J., Schnitzler, W.H. & Graßmann, J (2010). Determination of toxic perilla ketone, secondary plant metabolites and antioxidative capacity in five *Perilla frutescens* L. varieties. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 48(1), 264-270.

Pharmacopoeia Hungarica 7th ed. (1986) Medicina Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1, 395-398.

P-26 Influence of growing location on the essential oil production of garden thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.)

Dóra Szabó*, Éva Zámboriné Németh[1], Beáta Gosztola[1], Enikő Détár[1], Péter Radácsi and Zsuzsanna Pluhár[1]

Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Faculty of Horticultural Sciences, Szent István University, 1118 Villányi Str. 29-43, Budapest, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: szabo.dora.phd@gmail.com

Abstract

Garden thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) is a well-known and a worldwide cultivated medicinal and aromatic plant with increasing economic importance. Its drug, *Thymi herba* contains essential oil (0.5-4.0 ml/100 g) which is considered as the main active constituent, being responsible for the typical odour and taste as well as for several therapeutic effects of thyme. Our aim was to test the influence of the growing location on the quality of essential oil of 'Varico 3' variety. The experiment was carried out at two parallel sites (Budapest, Hungary and Poznan, Poland) using samples cut from two-year-old plantations in 3 ontogenetic phases (vegetative, full bloom and overblown) in 2015. For determination of the essential oil (EO) content (mL/100 g DW), 50 g of dried thyme leaves was measured and hydro-distilled in a Clevenger-type apparatus for 3 hours in 3 replications. The composition of the essential oil was analysed by GC/MS (HP 6890 N, connected to HP 5975 mass selective detector, Agilent Technologies). The EO content was in the range, which is known to be characteristic for garden thyme in each cases. However, we detected differences between the two growing locations concerning essential oil accumulation in the amounts and in the tendencies as well. With the exception of the vegetative phase, the plots in Hungary assured higher EO content (full bloom: 3.06 mL/100g; overblown: 1.18mL/100g). The percentage composition of the main components (p-cymene, γ-terpinene, thymol, carvacrol and β-caryophyllen) were similar in Budapest and in Poznan. Although the amounts were different, we detected thymol (Poland: 66.18%, Hungary: 59.94%) and p-cymene (Poland: 15.43%, Hungary: 14.61%) in the largest amounts in both growing locations. Differences were found in the accumulation dynamics of thymol and carvacrol, however, the other compounds showed similar tendencies. Our results demonstrated, that there can be slight differences between growing sites in the essential oil content and composition as well, but a properly selected variety may assure a good drug quality even in the Northern regions of Europe.

Keywords: Garden thyme, environmental conditions, plant ontogenesis, thymol, essential oil content.

Acknowledgments

Our project was supported by the OTKA fund Nr. NN108633

P-27 Aroma of Luchu Pine (*Pinus luchuensis* Mayr) cones and examination of essential oil extraction by steam distillation

Ayumi Takemoto[1*], Suzuka Matsumura[1], Yasutomo Tamaki[1], Taisuke Hamada[1], Junsei Taira[1] and Shigeru Itoh[2]

[1] Department of Bioresources Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Okinawa College, 905 Henoko, Nago, Okinawa, Japan

[2] Institute of Pulsed Power Science, Kumamoto University, 2-39-1 Kurokami, Chuo-ku, Kumamoto-shi, Kumamoto, Japan

* Corresponding author. Tel: 81-980-55-4208; Fax: 81-980-55-4012. Email: tkmt@okinawa-ct.ac.jp

Abstract

Luchu pine (*Pinus luchuensis* Mayr) is distributed in the Southwestern Islands south of Amami Oshima Island (Shidei and Moromizato, 1971), and only Luchu pine is a pine tree species native to Okinawa (Nakamura *et. al.*, 2010). Its cone has a sweet aroma. As with other pinaceous plants, Luchu pine has possibility as an essential oil material. However, Luchu pine has little past research reports due to the narrowness of the distribution area.

GCMS analysis was performed by directly concentrating the aroma component from the cones, a total of 23 peaks were obtained except for internal standard substances. α-Pinene, β-Pinene, β-Phellandrene, d-Limonene, Caryophyllene and Camphene were confirmed in descending order of peak area%, accounting for 62% in total.

Steam distillation was attempted with crushing the cones and under the following conditions prescribed by The Japanese Pharmacopoeia, Seventeenth Edition (JP 17). 500 g weight of the sample, heat the water of the container in an oil bath 140 ^{o}C to make steam, temperature of coolant water is 4 ^{o}C and continued heating by steam for 1 hour. During the extraction there was a sweet, refreshing aroma, however it was not be able to get an oil layer. It is considered that one of the reasons why the oil layer could not be obtained is probably because the amount of the raw material, Luchu pine cones was too small. In 2017, Luchu pine cones will try to extract essential oils by increasing the sample used for one extraction to kg units.

Keywords: *Pinus luchuensis* Mayr, Luchu pine.

REFERENCES

Shidei, T. & Moromizato, S. (1971). Karyotype analysis of Luchu pine (*Pinus luchuensis* MAYR), *Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society, 53*(1), 13-18.

Nakamura, K., Akiba, M., Aikawa, T., Kosaka, H., Irei, H. & Kiyuna, C. (2010). Detection Survey of Bursaphelenchus spp. Nematodes in Dead *Pinus luchuensis* Mayr Trees and *Monochamus alternatus* Hope in Miyako-jima Island, Okinawa Prefecture, *Journal of the Japanese Forest Society 92* (1), 45-49.

The Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare of Japan "The Japanese Pharmacopoeia Seventeen Edition", official from April 1, 2016.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles &
Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-28 Distillation time affects chemical profile of lemongrass and palmarosa

Valtcho D. Zheljazkov[1], Thomas Horgan[2] and Tess Astatkie[3]

[1] Crop and Soil Science Department, Oregon State University, 3050 SW Campus Way, 109 Crop Science Building, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA

[2] North Mississippi Research and Extension Center, Mississippi State University, PO Box 1690, Verona, MS 38879, USA

[3] Department of Engineering, Faculty of Agriculture, Dalhousie University, PO Box 550, Truro, NS, B2N 5E3, Canada

*Corresponding author. Email: Valtcho.jeliazkov@oregonstate.edu, or Valtcho.pubs@gmail.com

Abstract

Lemongrass [*Cymbopogon flexuosus* (Steud.) Wats, (syn. *Andropogon nardus* var. *flexuosus* Hack; *A. flexuosus* Nees)] and palmarosa [*Cymbopogon martini* (Roxb.) Wats. var *martinii* (syn. C*. martini* Sapg var. *motia*)] are well-known essential oil plants in the subtropical regions. Our recent studies in Northern and Southern Mississippi showed that the two crops can be successfully grown in this region. Both crops produce significant amount of biomass containing essential oil with specific aroma. The essential oil of these plants is traditionally extracted via steam distillation from either fresh or dried biomass. There is no consensus in the literature regarding the optimal distillation time (DT), especially for dried biomass. We hypothesized that the duration of the DT will significantly alter essential oil yield and essential oil composition. The objective was to test 7 DT (2.5, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80, and 160 min) on essential oil yield and composition of the dried biomass of the two plants. Maximum oil yields were achieved at 20 min DT in lemongrass and 40 min in palmarosa; further duration of DT did not increase oil yields. **In lemongrass**, the concentration of methyl heptenone, limonene, 4-nonanone, linalool, verbenol-cis and verbenol-trans were highest in the oil from 2.5 min DT. The concentration of neral and geranial was less affected by the DT, although they were lowest in oil from 160 min DT. Conversely, the concentrations of geranyl acetate, gamma-cadinene, and caryophyllene-oxide were higher in the longest DT and lower in the shorter than 10 min DT. **In palmarosa**, the concentration of linalool was highest in the oil from the 2.5 min DT and lowest in the oil obtained at 160 min DT. The concentration of beta-caryophyllene reached maximum in the oil at 80 min DT, while the concentrations of farnesal and farnesol reached maximum at 160 min DT. DT did not affect the concentrations of geraniol, geranial, and geranic acid in palmarosa. The duration of DT can be used to modify the essential oil composition of lemongrass and palmarosa, and it may be used to target specific composition. The duration of the DT needs to be reported in all papers reporting the oil content and composition of the two species. This will facilitate comparison of values in different reports.

Keywords: Palmarosa, lemongrass, essential oil, distillation time.

Acknowledgments

This study was funded by project… funds awarded to Dr. Valtcho D. Jeliazkov (Zheljazkov). The authors thank for their help and support.

P-29 Essential oil composition from *Xylopia brasiliensis* Spreng. (Annonaceae) leaves and flowers

Fabiana L. Silva[1], Cynthia Murakami[2], Maria C. M. Young[2], Inês Cordeiro[2] and Paulo R. H. Moreno[3*]

[1] Instituto de Ciências da Saúde, Universidade Paulista, Santana do Parnaíba, SP, Brazil
[2] Instituto de Botânica do Estado de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil
[3] Instituto de Química, Universidade de São Paulo, 05508-000, São Paulo, SP, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: prmoreno@iq.usp.br

Abstract

Several Annonaceae species are known for their distinctive, penetrating floral aromas. *Xylopia* L. is the most important and numerous genus in this family, producing a wide variety of secondary metabolites, including essential oils. The aim of this work was to analyse the essential oil composition from *X. brasiliensis* leaves and flowers and their relationship with the plant pollination and breeding system. The flower and leaf oils were obtained by hydrodistillation for 3 hours, affording yellow-coloured essential oils with yields of 0.08% for the flowers and 0.17% for the leaves. The GC-MS/GC-FID analysis indicated as the main components for the flower oil were bicyclogermacrene (16.96%), spathulenol (13.76%), germacrene D (9.83%), globulol (5.47%) and α-cadinol (5.20%), while for the leaf oil spathulenol (47.5%) was the most abundant compound. *X. brasiliensis* presents a beetle-pollination syndrome, with a floral scent defined as "fruity" (Andrade et al., 1996). The major flower essential oil compounds are also known to occur in fruits, like germacrene D and bicyclogermacrene, suggesting that pollinators might be attracted to the flowers by these scents mimicking fruits (Ratnayake et al., 2007). Spathulenol might also be involved in the attraction due to its odour, herbal and mouldy, and increased amounts during the flowering stage (Lago et al., 2003)

Keywords: *Xylopia brasiliensis*, Annonaceae, GC-MS, essential oil, ecological function.

REFERENCES

Andrade, B. M., et al. (1996). Pollination and breeding system of *Xylopia brasiliensis* Sprengel (Annonaceae) in south-eastern Brazil. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 12(2), 313–320.

Lago, J. H. G., et al. (2003). Mono and sesquiterpenes from the leaf essential oil of *Xylopia brasiliensis* Spreng.(Annonaceae). *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 15(6), 406-407

Ratnayake, R. M. C. S., et al. (2007). Pollination Ecology and Breeding System of *Xylopia Championii* (Annonaceae): Curculionid Beetle Pollination, Promoted by Floral Scents and Elevated Floral Temperatures. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 168(9), 1255–1268.

P-30 The volatile components of the Liverwort *Cyathodium foetidissimum*

Kazutoshi Sakurai[1*], Kenichi Tomiyama[1], Yoshihiro Yaguchi[1], Yukihiro Kawakami[1] and Yoshinori Asakawa[2]

[1] Corporate R & D, Takasago International Corporation, 1-4-11, Nishi-Yawata, Hiratsuka city, 254-0073, Japan

[2] Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho, Tokushima 770-8514, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: kazutoshi_sakurai@takasago.com

Abstract

The volatile components of the liverwort *Cyathodium foetidissimum* were analyzed using headspace solid phase micro-extraction (SPME) and GC-MS. From this liverwort *C. foetidissimum* collected on the wet soil at the cave in Tahichi island in 2016 November, 4-methoxyvinylbenzene (same as 4-methoxystyrene) (**1**) and 3,4-dimethoxystyrene (**2**) and skatole (**3**) were detected as the major components.

In the previous papar[1)], Ludwiczuk *et al* reported that 4-methoxystyrene and skatole were identified as the major volatile components from the same speceis, collected in the different place in the same island. As this liverwort *C.foetidissimum* showed the characteristic aging odor reminiscent the damp smell from old chest of drawers, we expected the aldehydes and ketones might be existing in the volatiles.

At the result, C8～C10 aldehydes (octanl, nonanal and decanal) were detected but *trans*-2-nonenal recognized aged malodor was not identified. By the way, the smell of *C.foetidissimum* was characteristic to utilize for the fragrance creation.

The compound (**1**) which had already been identified from rose flower and compound (**2**) showed the strong inhibitory effect on melanin *in vitro*.[2)] Now, the physiological experiments, such as whitening, antimicrobial, antifungal effect of these phenolic components are under progress.

Keywords: *Cyathodium foetidissimum*, 4-methoxystyrene, 3,4-dimethoxystyrene, skatole, aging odor.

REFERENCES

1. Ludwiczuk. A., Komala. I., Bianchini. J.-P., Raharivelomanana. P., and Asakawa. Y. , Volatile components from selected Tahitian liverworts. *Nat. Prod. Commun.*, 4, 1387 (2009)
2. Ito.N, Komaki R, and Okui M, The melamine production Inhibitor, JP-4169277

P-31 Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel monoterpene synthase isolated from the aromatic wild shrub *Thymus albicans*

Alexandra Filip[1], João C.R. Cardoso[1], Graça Miguel[2], Liliana Anjos[1], Helena Trindade[3], Ana Cristina Figueiredo[3], José Barroso[3], Deborah M. Power[1] and Natália T. Marques[4]

[1] Centro de Ciências do Mar, Universidade do Algarve, Campus de Gambelas, 8005-139 Faro, Portugal
[2] Centre for Mediterranean Bioresources and Food (MeditBio), Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade do Algarve, Campus de Gambelas, 8005-139 Faro, Portugal
[3] Centro de Estudos do Ambiente e do Mar Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências, Universidade de Lisboa, CBV, DBV, 1749-016 Lisboa, Portugal
[4] Center of Electronics, Optoelectronics and Telecommunications, Universidade do Algarve, Campus de Gambelas, 8005-139 Faro, Portugal

*Corresponding author. Email: acsf@fc.ul.pt

Abstract

The essential oil of *Thymus albicans* Hoffmanns. & Link, a native shrub from the Iberian Peninsula, is mainly composed of monoterpenes. In this study, a 1,8-cineole synthase was isolated from the 1,8-cineole chemotype. A partial sequence that lacked the complete plastid transit peptide but contained an extended C-terminal when compared to other related terpene synthases was generated by PCR and Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE). The predicted mature polypeptide was 593 amino acids in length and shared 78% and 77% sequence similarity with the homologue 1,8-cineole synthase from *Rosmarinus officinalis* and *Salvia officinalis*, respectively. The putative protein possessed the characteristic conserved motifs of plant monoterpene synthases including the RRx_8W and DDxxD motifs and phylogenetic analysis indicated that the amplified 1,8-cineole synthase bears greater sequence similarity with other 1,8-cineole synthases from Lamiaceae family relatively to the terpene synthases from the genus *Thymus*. Functional activity of the expressed recombinant protein in *Escherichia coli* revealed that in the presence of geranyl diphosphate (GPP) 1,8-cineole was the major product, but that its production was low. Other minor conversion products included α-pinene, β-pinene, sabinene and β-myrcene, suggesting the isolated 1,8-cineole synthase may be a multi-product enzyme. To our knowledge, this is the first report of a functionally characterized monoterpene synthase from *Thymus albicans.*

Keywords: Thyme, heterologous expression, 1,8-cineole, terpene synthase, geranyl diphosphate.

Acknowledgments

Alexandra Filipe funded by Ceratonia Project MONOTHYMUS, Universidade do Algarve, Portugal. João CR Cardoso funded by UID/Multi/04326/2013 and Liliana Anjos by SFRH/BPD/79105/2011. This study was partially funded by FCT, under UID/AMB/50017/2013, FEDER PT2020-Compete 2020.

P-32 Methyl 3-(5-(prop-1-yn-1-yl)thiophen-2-yl)propanoate: a rare secondary metabolite from *Artemisia absinthium* L. essential oil

Marko S. Pešić, Polina D. Blagojević and Niko S. Radulović

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: marko.pesic1989@gmail.com

Abstract

Essential oils (EOs) of plant species from the genus *Artemisia* (Asteraceae) were previously extensively studied. However, cases of "unidentified" *Artemisia* EO constituents are still frequent in the literature [1]. Thus, as a part of our ongoing interest in the volatile profiles of *Artemisia* species, and as there is only scarce data [2] on the EO of underground parts of wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.), we performed a GC-MS analysis of the EO of *A. absinthium* roots. This enabled us to detect a minor constituent (0.7% of the total detected GC peaks), eluting in the RI range of oxygenated sesquiterpenes (**1**; RI on DB-5 MS column: 1694), with little clues on its identity available from its MS (MS (EI, 70 eV) *m/z* (%) = 208([$M^{\cdot+}$] 46), 148(37), 135(100), 115(6), 102(3), 91(13), 83(2), 77(5), 69(4), 63(3), 51(4), 45(3), 39(3)). Dry flash chromatography of the EO sample at hand afforded 3.8 mg of pure **1**, while a combination of MS and 1D/2D-NMR (^{1}H and ^{13}C, DEPT90/135, selective ^{1}H-^{1}H homonuclear decoupling, HSQC, HMBC, NOESY, ^{1}H-^{1}H COSY) established its structure as that of methyl 3-(5-(prop-1-yn-1-yl)thiophen-2-yl)propanoate (biosynthetically related to dehydromatricaria ester). The NMR-based identification of **1** was corroborated by a simulation of its ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra using GIAO method (DFT level of theory). This is the second record on this compound ever (it was previously reported on only once, in *A. absinthium* solvent extract [3]), and the very first one regarding **1** as an EO constituent. The restricted natural occurrence of **1** suggests it might be used as potentially valuable chemotaxonomic marker, and could even provide new insights into the taxonomic relationships between polyacetylene producing Asteraceae/*Artemisia* species.

Keywords: *Artemisia absinthium* L., Asteraceae, root essential oil, polyacetylene secondary metabolites, NMR, GIAO-DFT.

Acknowledgements: Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia (Grant No. 172061).

REFERENCES

[1] Radulović N., Blagojević P. (2013). Average mass scan of the total ion chromatograms: a new gas chromatography-mass spectrometry derived variable for fast and reliable multivariate statistical treatment of essential oil compositional data. *Journal of Chromatography A*, *1301*, 190-199.

[2] a) Blagojević P., Radulović N., Stojanović G. (2006). Chemical composition of the essential oils of Serbian wild-growing *Artemisia absinthium* and *Artemisia vulgaris*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, *54*, 4780-4789; b) Llorens-Molina J., Vacas S., Castell V., Németh-Zámboriné É. (2015). Variability of essential oil composition of wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium* L.) affected by plant organ. *Journal of the Essential Oil Research*, *27*, 395-405.

[3] Greger, H. (1978). A new acetylenic ester from *Artemisia absinthium*. *Phytochemistry*, *17*, 806.

P-33 A new bioactive presilphiperfolane diol from *Pulicaria vulgaris* Gaertn. (Asteraceae) essential oil

Niko S. Radulović[1]*, Marko Z. Mladenović[1], Nikola M. Stojanović[2], Pavle J. Randjelović[3] and Polina D. Blagojević[1]

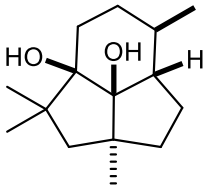
[1] Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia
[2] Faculty of Medicine, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia
[3] Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

A chromatographic separation of the essential oil from the aerial parts of *Pulicaria vulgaris* Gaertn. (Asteraceae) led to the isolation of a new compound belonging to presilphiperfolane sesquiterpenes. A combination of spectral evidence (extensive 1D- and 2D-NMR) and chemical transformations enabled us to establish the structure of the presilphiperfolane diol as that of *rel*-(2a*R*,2a^1*R*,4a*S*,7*S*,7a*R*)-2a,4,4,7-tetramethyldecahydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*cd*]indene-2a^1,4a-diol.

Presilphiperfolanes were extensively studied since they represent structural precursors of angular and propellane triquinane sesquiterpenes. However, there are no previous reports regarding compounds with a 7,8-dioxygenated presilphiperfolane skeleton, and there are no known presilphiperfolane diols. The presilphiperfolane diol was found to be rather toxic to *Artemia salina* (LD_{50} 0.04 and 0.03 mmol/L after 24 and 48 h, respectively; for comparison sake, the toxicity of strychnine sulfate in the same model was LD_{50} 0.2 mmol/L).



Keywords: *Pulicaria vulgaris*, presilphiperfolane diol, triquinane, essential oil.

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia for the financial support (Project 172061).

P-34 Development of antifungal liquid soap containing microparticle from blended essential oils

Pattravadee Buranatrakul[1*], Sarin Tadtong[2], Tapanee Hongratanaworakit[3], Chatchawin Kanjanapa[1] and Peerawit Nitayanont[1]

[1] Department of Pharmaceutical Technology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University, Nakorn-nayok, Thailand

[2] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University, Nakorn-nayok, Thailand

[3] Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University, Nakorn-nayok, Thailand

*Corresponding author. Email: pattravadee@g.swu.ac.th

Abstract

From the previous study, It has been found that the blended essential oils (BEOs) that compose of lavender oil, clary sage oil, and ylang ylang oil in the ratio of 4:4:2 (v/v) have an activity against *Candida albicans* but the blended essential oils can be easily evaporated and easily degraded. The microparticles may protect the BEOs. The objective of the study is to develop the liquid soap containing BEOs for antifungal activity against *C. albicans* by prepared 2 formulae of liquid soap which have a different in a ratio of SLES (major surfactant) and Cocamidopropyl betaine (minor surfactant) (1:1 = formula 1 liquid soap, 2:1 = formula 2 liquid soap). The BEOs was encapsulated in microparticles by ionic gelation method using 7 %w/v of sodium alginate solution and 10 %w/v of calcium chloride solution. And separated each formula into 2 parts for mixing with BEOs (BEO 1, BEO 2) and mixing with microparticles containing BEOs (Bead 1, Bead 2). Agar well diffusion method was used to test the antifungal activity against *C. albicans* in the incubator at 28 ºC for 14 days. The positive control is ketoconazole solution 10 µg/ml (MIC))(+) ive) and using each formula of liquid soap as negative controls ((-) ive1, (-) ive2). The results showed that Bead 1 and Bead 2 had significantly longer activity against *C. albicans* than BEO 1 and BEO 2 *(p-value < 0.05)* from the second day of incubation (day 2). Moreover the study showed that Bead 1 and Bead 2 had significantly longer activity against *C. albicans* than ketoconazole. The microparticles which prepared by ionic gelation method can protect the evaporation and degradation of BEOs. It can improve the activity and duration of activity against *C. albicans* of BEOs.

Keywords: Essential oils, ionic gelation, microparticles, liquid soap, anti-fungal.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thanks Faculty of Pharmacy Srinakharinwirot University for the grant.

REFERENCES

Tadtong S, Suppawat S, Tintawee A, Saramas P, Jareonvng S, Hongratanaworakit T (2012). Antimicrobial Activity of Blended Essential Oil Preparation. Nat Prod Commun. 2012, 1401-1404.

Soliman E, El-Moghazy A, Mohy El-DIn M, Massoud M. (2013) Microencapsulation of Essential Oils within Alginate: Formulation and in Vitro Evaluation of Antifungal Activity. JEAS. 3, 48-55.

P-35 Comparison of microwave-assisted and conventional hydrodistillation in the extraction of essential oils from Algerian *Melissa officinalis* L leaves

Fahima Abdellatif* and Aicha Hassani

Laboratoire de Recherche sur les Produits Bioactifs et la Valorisation de la Biomasse, Ecole Normale Supérieure Kouba, Alger, Algérie. B.P. 92, Kouba Alger, 16803, Algérie

Abstract

Microwave-assisted hydrodistillation (MWHD) is an advanced hydrodistillation (HD) technique, in which a microwave oven is used in the extraction process. MWHD and HD methods have been compared and evaluated for their effectiveness in the isolation of essential oils from fresh leaves of *Melissa officinalis* L. MWHD offers important advantages over HD in terms of energy savings and extraction time (30 min against 3 h). The composition of the extracted essential oils was investigated by GC-FID and GC-MS. A total of 62 compounds, constituting 92.17% of the oil, were identified in the oil obtained by HD, whereas 54 compounds, representing 94.76% of the oil, were characterized in the MWHD oil. MWHD-distilled oil is richer in lightly oxygenated monoterpenes (83.14%) than HD oil (69.81%). It also has a higher amount of hydrocarbon sesquiterpenes HD (11.70%) than MWHD (4.03%).

Results indicate that the use of microwave irradiation did not adversely influence the composition of the essential oils. MWHD was also found to be a green technology.

Keywords: *Melissa officinalis,* Lamiaceae, essential oil composition, Microwave-Assisted Hydrodistillation, Hydrodistillation, GC, GC/MS.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-36 Qualitative, quantitative analysis and enantiomeric distribution of some monoterpenoid components of *Juniperus communis* L.

Dahmane Dahmane[1*], Tahar Dob[1] and Chaabane Chelghoum[2]

[1] Laboratoire des Produits Bio-Actives et Valorisation de la Biomasse, Ecole Normale Supérieure. B.P. 92, Kouba, Algiers, Algeria

[2] Laboratoire de Chromatographie, Faculté de Chimie, USTHB, Algiers, Algeria

**Corresponding author. Email: dahmane12@gmail.com*

Abstract

Essential oil (EO) of *Juniperus commuis* growing in Algeria was obtained by hydrodistillation extraction method. The composition of EO was analysed by means of GC-MS and GC-FID, using the internal standard method and relative response factors.

Around 74 compounds were determined in total, representing 88.28g/100 g of the oil were identified. The needles volatile oil was dominated by oxygenated monoterpene (43.68g/100 g) and terpenic hydrocarbon fractions (31.14g/100g). The main components from oil were terpinene 4-ol (19.9g/100g) followed by *p*-cymene (9.54g/100g), α-pinene (7.65g/100g) sabinene (7.35g/100g) and α-terpinene (4.73g/100 g). Also, the enantiomeric distribution of some terpenes chiral has been assessed by enantioselective monodimensional gas chromatography (enatio-GC) through the use of a chiral β-cyclodextrin based stationary phase was determined.

Keywords: *Juniperus communis*; Cupressaceae; GC quantitative analysis; enantio-GC-FID; GC-MS.

P-37 Introducing a new and automated spectral deconvolution software for perfume analysis with GC coupled with single quadrupole mass spectrometry

Inge de Dobbeleer[1*], Jason Cole[1], Amit Gujar[1], Tommasso Albertini[1] and Kristo Kotzev[2]

[1] Thermo Fisher Scientific SPA, Strada Rivoltana, 20090 Rodano (MI), Italy

[2] Chroms Techniques, P.Todorov Blvd 1-A-111, 1404 Sofia, Bulgaria

**Corresponding author. Email: inge.dedobbeleer@thermo.com*

Abstract

Chromatograms and mass spectra of compounds in perfume can be both convoluted and many of the mass spectra are very similar coming from a class of compounds like for instance the terpenoids.

Being able to have clean mass spectra is key to identify the individual compounds correctly in any fragrance analysis.

This newly developed deconvolution tool performs spectral clean up by monitoring the peak apexes of each mass followed by a library search using the NIST MS search algorithm and checking for retention time indices.

The software is also capable of comparing two or more chromatograms and a heat map is depicted to quickly identify the main differences.

In this poster a perfume sample analyzed by the ThermoFisher Trace1310 GC and ISQ LT mass spectrometer is submitted to the deconvolution software and the compounds are identified by using a dedicated perfume library and the NIST lbrary.

P-38 The essential oil of *Zosima absinthifolia* Link (Apiaceae) from Iran: a rich source of lavandulyl esters

Miljana R. Đorđević[1*], Niko S. Radulović[1,*], Polina D. Blagojević[1], Marko S. Pešić[1] and Hashem Akhlaghi[2]

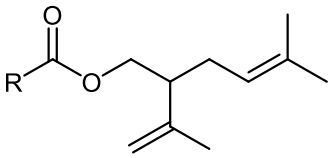
[1] Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia

[2] Department of Basic Sciences, Islamic Azad University, Sabzevar Branch, Sabzevar, Iran

*Corresponding authors. Email: MĐ: miljanadjordjevic11@gmail.com, NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

Zosima absinthifolia Link belongs to the family Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) distributed in many countries (Iran, Turkey, Iraq) of eastern and central Asia. The aerial parts of the plant are consumed as a vegetable; *Z. absinthifolia* fruits are used as a food flavoring in Iran and Turkey. The fruits have also been used in folk medicine for their digestive/carminative and anti-inflammatory properties (Razavi et al., 2013). Previous reports on the essential oils of *Z. absinthifolia* revealed the presence of octyl esters as the main components of the oils (up to 87.5%; Javidnia et al., 2008; Başer et al., 2000). Our current investigation of the essential oil of *Z. absinthifolia* from Iran showed that its major components were lavandulyl acetate (23.9%, ester of the irregular monoterpenol), bornyl acetate (12.0%), octyl octanoate (11.7%), lavandulol (5.0%), octyl hexanoate (4.2%) and lavandulyl octanoate (3.1%). A detailed GC/MS analysis of the oil (one hundred-sixty identified constituents, in total) revealed the presence of the series of lavandulyl, neryl, geranyl and linalyl esters. Lavandulyl esters of octanoic, nonanoic and decanoic acids represent new natural products. The structures of all esters were confirmed by synthesis and full spectral characterization (^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR, IR, and MS).



R = C_7H_{15}, C_8H_{17}, C_9H_{19}

Keywords: *Zosima absinthifolia*, essential oil, lavandulyl octanoate, irregular monoterpenol.

Acknowledgments

This work was funded by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia (Project 172061).

REFERENCES

Razavi, S. M., Imanyadeh, G., Jahed, F. S. & Zarrini, G. (2013). Pyranocoumarins from *Zosima absinthifolia* (Vent) Link Roots. *Russian Journal of Bioorganic Chemistry*, *39*(2), 215-217.

Javidnia, K., Miri, R., Soltani, M. & Khosravi, A. R. (2008). Constituents of the Oil of *Zosimia absinthifolia* (Vent.) Link. from Iran. *Journal of Essential Oil Research, 20*, 114-116.

Başer, K. H. C., Özek, T., Demirci, B., Kürkçüoğlu, M., Aytaç, Z. & Duman, H. (2000). Composition of the essential oils of *Zosima absinthifolia* (Vent.) Link and *Ferula elaeochytris* Korovin from Turkey. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, *15*, 371-372.

P-39 Chemical composition of the root essential oil from *Conium maculatum* L. (Apiaceae)

Miljana R. Đorđević*and Niko S. Radulović*

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding authors. MĐ: miljanadjordjevic11@gmail.com, NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

Conium maculatum L. (Apiaceae; poison hemlock) is a perennial herbaceous flowering plant. Poison hemlock is a very common and one of the most renowned poisonous plant species of European origin found throughout many parts of the world (Vetter, 2004). The fresh leaves, fruits and flowers contain a volatile alkaloid, coniine, historically associated with the death of Socrates (mixture of an extract from *C. maculatum* and opium was reported to be the lethal poison for Socrates). The whole plant has a bitter taste and unpleasant odor when mechanically damaged.

Strangely, the composition and the associated activities of its essential oils of hemlock were the subject of only several previous studies. Recently, the chemical compositions of the leaf and flower essential oils of *C. maculatum* from Serbia, as well as the essential oil of Iranian hemlock, were published (Radulović et al., 2008; Masoudi et al., 2006). We decided to perform the first analysis by GC and GC-MS of the hydrodistilled essential oil of *C. maculatum* L. roots. The yield of the root essential oil was rather low (0.08%, based on fresh root weight, collected near the city of Leskovac, Serbia). Eighty-six constituents were successfully identified, representing 97% of the total detected GC-peak areas. The main constituents of the essential oil were (*Z*)-*β*-ocimene (25.3%), *β*-pinene (17.8%), (*Z*)-falcarinol (17.2%), myrcene (13.1%), *β*-sesquiphellandrene (3.2%) and elemicin (2.4%). No traces of piperidine alkaloids were detected in the roots.

Keywords: *Conium maculatum*, essential oil, root, (*Z*)-*β*-ocimene, piperidine alkaloids.

Acknowledgments

This work was funded by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia (Project 172061).

REFERENCES

Vetter, J. (2004). Poison hemlock (*Conium maculatum*). *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, *42*(9), 1373-1382.

Masoudi, S., Esmaeili, A., Khalilzadeh, M. A., Rustaiyan, A., Moazami, N., Akhgar, M. R. & Varavipoor, M. (2006). Volatile constituents of *Dorema aucheri* Boiss., *Seseli libanotis* (L.) W. D. Koch var. *armeniacum* Bordz. and *Conium maculatum* L. three Umbelliferae herbs growing wild in Iran. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, *21*, 801-804.

Radulović, N., Zlatković, D., Zlatković, B., Đoković, D., Stojanović, G. & Palić, R. (2008). Chemical composition of leaf and flower essential oils of *Conium maculatum* from Serbia. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, *44*(3), 390-392.

P-40 Essential oil composition and fatty acid Profile of *Cota tinctoria* subsp. *euxina* (Boiss.) Oberpr. & Greuter and Endemic *Anthemis pauciloba* Boiss. var. *sieheana* (Eig) Grierson from Turkey

Betül Eren Keskin[1*], Hüseyin Servi[2] and Sezgin Çelik[3]

[1] Department of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Faculty of Engineering and Natural Sciences, Üsküdar University, 34662, İstanbul, Turkey

[2] Department of Organic Chemistry, Graduate School of Science, Yıldız Technical University, 34220, İstanbul, Turkey

[3] Department of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Faculty of Science & Arts, Yıldız Technical University, 34220, İstanbul, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: btl.eren@gmail.com

Abstract

Anthemis L. species are member of Asteraceae family and represented with 83 taxa in Turkey, 29 of which are endemic to Turkey (Hamzaoğlu et al., 2011). In the past, *Cota* was one of three sections of genus *Anthemis* L. in Flora of Turkey. As a result of recent researches, taxa belonging to *Cota* section have been raised to genus level and *Cota* was accepted as a genus name as *Cota* J. Gay (Özbek, M.U., 2010). Lastly, *Cota* J. Gay has been represented with totally 22 species and subspecies in Turkey, 9 of which are endemic to Turkey. Previously the essential oil constituents and antimicrobial activity of *Anthemis aciphylla* Boiss. var. *discoidea* Boiss. were investigated. The main components of the essential oil from dried aerial parts, leaves and flowers were α-pinene (49.4, 9.4, 39.0 %) and terpinen-4-ol (21.8, 24.3, 32.1 %), respectively (Baser et. al., 2006). Chemical composition and antimicrobial acitivity of the essential oils of *Anthemis xylopoda* O. Schwarz from Turkey were also investigated. The main components of the oils from flower were borneol (31.8 %), carvacrol (12.67 %), 1,8-cineole (5.45 %) and 2,5,5-trimethyl-3,6-heptadien-2-ol (5.1 %). The main components of the oils from leaves were borneol (30.15 %), 1,8-cineole (16.74 %), α,β-thujone (12.08 %), 2,2,5-trimethyl-3,6-heptadien-2-ol (8.5 %) and carvacrol (5.21 %) (Uzel et. al., 2004). In this research, essential oil composition and fatty acid profile of *Cota tinctoria* subsp. *euxina* and *Anthemis pauciloba* var. *sieheana* were analyzed by means of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). The major components of the essential oil of *Cota tinctoria* subsp. *euxina* were β-pinene (24.22 %), α-pinene (5.84 %), limonene (3.66 %), 1,8-cineol (3.48 %) and vulgarone B (3.47 %). The major components of the fatty acid of *Cota tinctoria* subsp. *euxina* were 9,12-octadecadienoic acid methyl ester (56.35 %), 9-octadecanoic acid methyl ester (16.0 %), and hexadecanoic acid methyl ester (15.4 %). The major components of the essential oil of *Anthemis pauciloba* var. *sieheana* were 1,8-cineol (8.27 %), β-pinene (4.97 %), spathulenol (3.16 %) and caryophyllene oxide (3.17 %). The major components of the fatty acid of *Anthemis pauciloba* var. *sieheana* were 9,12-octadecadienoic acid methyl ester (48.46 %), 9-octadecanoic acid methyl ester (16.17 %) and hexadecanoic acid methyl ester (13.3 %).

Keywords: *Cota tinctoria* subsp. *euxina, Anthemis pauciloba* var. *sieheana, essential* oil, fatty acid.

REFERENCES

Hamzaoğlu, E. & Budak Ü. & Koç, M. (2011). A new taxon of *Anthemis* L. (Asteraceae) from Turkey: *Anthemis pauciloba Boiss. var. alba Hamzaoğlu & Budak var. nova, Turk. J. Bot., 35, 85-88.*

Özbek, M.U. (2010). The Taxonomical Revision of Genus Coya J. Gay (Asteraceae) in Turkey, Gazi University, PhD Thesis.

Baser, K.H.C. & Demirci, B. & Iscan, G. & Hashimoto, T. & Demirci, F. & Noma, Y. & Asakawa, Y. (2006). The essential oil *constituents and antimicrobial activity of Anthemis aciphylla Boiss. var. discoidea Boiss., Chem.Pharm.Bull., 54(2), 222-225.*

Uzel, A., Guvensen, A. and Cetin, E. (2004). Chemical composition and antimicrobial acitivity of the essential oils of *Anthemis xylopoda* O. Schwarz from Turkey, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 95, 151-154.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-41 Essential oil composition of two endemic *Gypsophila* species from Turkey

Betül Eren Keskin[1*], Hüseyin Servi[2] and Sezgin Çelik[3]

[1] Department of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Faculty of Engineering and Natural Sciences, Üsküdar University, 34662, İstanbul, Turkey

[2] Department of Organic Chemistry, Graduate School of Science, Yıldız Technical University, 34220, İstanbul, Turkey

[3] Department of Molecular Biology and Genetics, Faculty of Science & Arts, Yıldız Technical University, 34220, İstanbul, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: btl.eren@gmail.com

Abstract

Gypsophila L. species are member of Caryophyllaceae family and distributed mainly in Mediterranean and Iran-Turan areas In Turkey. *Gypsophila* has 56 species in 10 sections and 33 species are endemic (Chandra et. al., 2015). There were very few reports on the phytochemistry of the *Gypsophila* L. species in the literature. Previously antimicrobial activity and chemical constituents of the essential oils from flower, leaf and stem of *Gypsophila bicolor* from Iran were investigated. The main components of the essential oil from flower were germacrene-D (21.2 %), *p*-cymene (20.6 %), bicyclogermacrene (17.6 %), γ-dodecadienolactone (13.7 %) and terpinolene (9.4 %). The main components of the essential oil from leaves were germacrene-D (23.4 %), terpinolene (14.5 %), bicyclogermacrene (7.5 %), γ-dodecadienolactone (6.8 %), *p*-cymene (6.7 %) and *cis*-β-ocimene (6.3 %). The main components of the essential oil from stems were γ-dodecadienolactone (28.5 %), bicyclogermacrene (14.8 %), germacrene-D (12.6 %), *p*-cymene (12.5 %), terpinolene (11.6 %) and *trans*-β-ocimene (4.2 %) (Shafagha et. al., 2011). To the best of our knowledge this is the first report on the essential oil composition of *Gypsophila turcica* and *Gypsophila pinifolia*. Essential oil composition of *Gypsophila turcica* Hamzaoğlu and *Gypsophila pinifolia* Boiss. Et Hausskn. were analyzed by means of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). The major components of the essential oil of *G. turcica* were hentriacontane (12.943 %), 1-octadecanol (8.955 %), hexahydrofarnesyl acetone (6.881 %), pentacosane (6.621 %), diisobutyl phthalate (4.483 %), 1-eicosanol (3.626 %), triacontane (2.406 %), phytol (2.710 %) and tricosane (2.212). The major components of the essential oil of *G. pinifolia* were hexadecanoic acid (17.404 %), 1-tetradecanol (7.52 %), phytol (5.54 %), diisobutyl phthalate (2.882 %), hexahydrofarnesyl acetone (2.7 %), undecanal (2.53 %), decanal (2.57 %), tridecanal (2.23 %), farnesyl acetone (2.03 %) and linalool (1.977 %).

Keywords: *Gypsophila turcica, Gypsophila pinifolia,* essential oil.

REFERENCES

Chandra, S. & Rawat, D.S. (2015). Medicinal plants of the family Caryophyllaceae: a review of ethno-medicinal uses and pharmacological properties, Integrative Medicine Research, 4, 123-131.

Shafagha, A. & Shafaghatlonbar, M. (2011). Antimicrobial activity and chemical constituents of the essential oils from flower, leaf and stem of *Gypsophila bicolor* from Iran, Natural product communications, 6, 275-276.

P-42 Tackling the extended list of fragrance allergens by flow-modulated GC×GC with parallel FID/TOF MS detection

Bob Green[1], Laura McGregor[1*], Natasha Spadafora[2], Matthew Edwards[1] and Nick Bukowski[2]

[1] SepSolve Analytical , 22 Commerce Road, Lynch Wood, Peterborough, UK

[2] Markes international, Gwaun Elai Medi-Science Campus, Llantrisant, Cardiff, UK

*Corresponding author. Email: lmcgregor@sepsolve.com

Abstract

In 2003, an EU Directive restricting the use of allergenic compounds in fragrances was released. The Directive named a total of 27 allergens, stating that they should be labelled if present at >100 ppm in 'wash-off' products (such as shower gels), or >10 ppm in 'leave-on' products (such as perfumes).

Compliance with this Directive therefore requires that these compounds are identified and quantified accurately - a considerable challenge due to the complex matrix and wide concentration ranges involved. In addition, it has been proposed to expand the list of monitored allergens to over 80 different compounds, making the process even more demanding.

Comprehensive two-dimensional GC coupled with time-of flight mass spectrometry (GCxGC-TOF MS) is the ideal choice to tackle this issue. The enhanced separation capacity copes with the most complex of matrices, while the commercialization of simple, consumable-free flow modulation devices has made routine use more feasible.

This study focuses on the use of parallel detection by flame ionisation detection (FID) and TOF MS – for robust quantitation and confident identification in a single run.

Furthermore, the TOF mass spectrometer used in this study also incorporates a novel ion source design enabling both hard and soft ionisation spectra to be acquired simultaneously – in a technique deemed Tandem Ionisation – for two complementary datasets in a single analysis.

Keywords: GCxGC, allergens, soft ionisation, time-of-flight mass spectrometry.

P-43 Fast Quality Control method for aromatic waters: identification of roses hydrosols spoiled by microorganisms based on detection of associated volatiles

Jayalakshmi Janarthan, Sarah Grivot* and Thierry Talou

Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-industrielle UMR 1010 INRA-INP-ENSIACET, Université Fédérale de Toulouse Midi-Pyrénées, 31030 Toulouse, France

*Corresponding author. Email: Sarah.Grivot@ensiacet.fr

Abstract

Hydrosols are hydrodistillation products of aromatic plants. They contain less than 1 g/L of dispersed essential oils giving organoleptic properties. Hydrosols are subjected to microbial proliferation. Reasons for spoilage have to be found in the nature of substrates supporting growth and of microbiological contaminants. Non-volatile compounds were likely carried over during distillation by a priming and foaming effect, and could be used as nutrients by microorganisms. A microbial proliferation at ambient temperature is communly observed in hydrosols when stored in a non-sterile container. In a recent study, Labadie and all reported that some strains contaminating roses hydrosols during process operations have an impact on volatile profile. The production of 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one in hydrosols was reported as specific to the presence of Novosphingobium capsulatum.

With the objective to propose a fast quality control method for evaluation of spoilage of commercial roses hydrosols using this chemical marker as a proof of contamination, a method based on an headspace analysis of more than 20 samples originated from France, India, Tunisia and Bulgaria was developped. Optimisation of experimental conditions of gas phase SPME and liquid phase SPME (equilibration time, fiber adsoprtion time) were performed before injection in GC-MS. 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one was identified in more 30% of the commercial samples studied despite storage in colored glass bottles. In addition the method allowed to identifiy 3 samples as not natural hydrosols but synthetically flavored ones

Keywords: Hydrosols, spoliage marker, SPME-GC-MS-2O.

REFERENCES

Labadie C., Ginies C., Guinebretiere M.H., Renard C., Cerutti C., Carlin F.(2015). Hydrosols of orange blossom (Citrus aurantium), and rose flower (Rosa damascena and Rosa centifolia) support the growth of a heterogeneous spoilage microbiota. Food Research Internationall, 76, 576-586

P-44 GC-MS analysis of various ratios of blended essential oils

Narisa Kamkaen[1*] and Sarin Tadtong[2]

[1] Faculty of Pharmacy, Rangsit University, Muang district, PathumThani 10200, Thailand

[2] Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University, Ongkarak district, Nakhon Nayok, 26120, Thailand

*Corresponding author. Email: narisa.k@rsu.ac.th

Abstract

This study aimed to investigate the similar and different chemical compounds in various ratios of the blended essential oils. The blended essential oils consisted of three top note oils (eucalyptus oil, pine oil and lime oil), one middle note oil (rosemary oil), using mineral oil as the carrier oil. The single and combination essential oils were characterized by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). The data revealed that several chemical compounds exist in the mixture oils. Two important compounds of blended essential oils were eucalyptol and (+)-2-bornanone. Eucalyptol was mainly found in eucalyptus oil. (+)-2-bornanone was mainly found in rosemary oil. α-terpineol was mainly found in both pine oil and lime oil. The present study provided the scientific support for the potential application of blended essential oils to be used as an aromatherapy recipe. In addition, GC-MS identification of the main compounds afforded the fingerprints for the qualitative analysis of different contents of blended essential oils.

Keywords: Blended essential oil, Eucalyptus oil, Rosemary oil, Pine oil, Lime oil.

P-45 Effect of distillation time on composition of essential oil of lemon thyme (*Thymus* × *citriodorus*)

Kristina Ložienė[1*], Ruta Jurevičiūtė[1], Maurizio Bruno[2], Antonella Maria Maggio[2] and Sergio Rosselli[2]

[1] Nature Research Centre, Žaliųjų Ežerų Str. 49, LT-08406 Vilnius, Lithuania

[2] Dipartimento di Chimica Organica, Università di Palermo, Viale delle Scienze, 90128 Palermo, Italy

*Corresponding author. Emails: kristina.loziene@gmail.com, kristina.loziene@botanika.lt

Abstract

Genus *Thymus* (Lamiaceae) is one from commercially important genus integrating about 350 essential oils bearing species. The essential oils (and/or their chemical compounds) of this genus are used in perfume and cosmetic industry as aromatizers, in food industry as food flavouring, spices and natural antioxidants, in pharmaceutical industry for manufacturing of pharmaceuticals. Lemon thyme (*Thymus* × *citriodorus* (Pers.) Schreb.), interspecific hybrid between *T. vulgaris* and *T. pulegioides*, is an attractive perennial aromatic subshrub with a delightful rose-lemon-like flavor. Geraniol, the main compound of *T.* × *citriodorus* essential oil, is the commercially important monoterpene alcohol and characterized by wide spectrum of antibacterial activity (Pauli & Schilcher, 2004). Therefore *T.* × *citriodorus* is good source for essential oil with high percentage of natural geraniol. The main method to obtain essential oils from plant matrix is hydrodistillation. Distillation time can both to optimize the production and to engineer the composition of essential oil in essential oil bearing plants. According to standards of European Pharmacopoeia the distillation time of essential oils from *Thymi herba* (i. e. leaves and flowers of *T. vulgaris* or *T. zygis* or a mixture of both species) is two hours (European Pharmacopoeia, 2008). The chemical composition of *T.* × *citriodorus* very differs from *T. vulgaris* or *T. zygis* which accumulate phenols, therefore the evaluation of duration of essential oil distillation from lemon thyme is important for optimization of essential oil yield and/or qualitative composition. The objective of the present study was to evaluate the effect of duration of water distillation on quantitative and qualitative composition of essential oil of *T.* × *citriodorus*.

Essential oils were isolated by water distillation using different distillation times and analysed by GC/MS. Increase in percentage of essential oil during all distillation time gradient was uneven. Elongation of distillation time decreased percentage of monoterpenes but increased percentage of sesquiterpenes in essential oil. Trend of percentage of geraniol during investigated distillation time gradient was slightly rising. Results showed that the water distillation of essential oil from lemon thyme longer than 60 min is useless.

Keywords: *Thymus* × *citriodorus*, geraniol, water distillation time.

REFERENCES

Pauli, A., & Schilcher, H. (2004). Specific selection of essential oil compounds for treatment of children's infection diseases. *Pharmaceuticals*, 1, 1-30.

European Pharmacopoeia, 6th ed. Vol. 2 (2008). Strasbourg, France, 3308 pp.

P-46 Creation of nature – identical and non allergen Geranium and Jasmin oils

Zeynep Derya Mazıcı and Liat Murat Barbut

MG Gülçiçek International Fragrance Company, Istanbul, Turkey

Abstract

Contact allergy to fragrances is a common and significant problem around the world. The studies from the SCCNFP opinion on fragrance allergy in consumers in 1999 (SCCNFP/0017/98) (SCCNFP 1999) have confirmed that the 2 natural extracts; EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT* and EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT*, identified by the SCCNFP, are fragrance allergens for consumers because of their exposure from cosmetic products. [1] The Annex III of Cosmetics Directive states that these natural extracts must be indicated in the list of ingredients, in addition to the word 'parfum', if their concentration exceeds 0.001% in leave-on products (e.g. a moisturiser) and 0.01% in rinse-off products (e.g. a shampoo) [2]. The Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety (SCCS) of European Comission has stated on its opinion SCCS/1459/11 adapted on 26-27 June 2017 includes 26 new natural extracts as established contact allergens in humans , making a total of 28 [3].Two of these extracts which are widely used in fragrance industry PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS (Geranium Oil) and JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM / OFFICINALE (Jasmin Oil Egypt) were analyzed by GC/MS. Studies were made in order to develop nature - identical of the essential oils mentioned above that will not be classified as contact allergens. The derived nature - identicals were examined and compared by GC/MS. Although the results showed differences in some constituents, only trace amounts (< 0.1%) of these contact allergens were observed. In conclusion, nature - identicals resembling essential oils olfactively, which can be used without any restrictions, were created.

REFERENCES

http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32003L0015
http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2003:066:0026:0035:en:PDF
http://ec.europa.eu/health/scientific_committees/consumer_safety/docs/sccs_o_102.pdf

P-47 Composition and antioxidant activities of essential oil of aerial part of *Oliveria decumbens* Vent growing in Iran

Mehdi Mehran[1*], Alireza Hatami[1] and Hossein Hosseini[2]

[1] Phytochemistry Group, Barij Medicinal Plants Research Center, Kashan, I.R. Iran

[2] Agricultural Group, Barij Medicinal Plants Research Center, Kashan, I.R. Iran

*Corresponding author. Email: mmehran61@gmail.com

Abstract

Oliveria decumbens Vent belong to the Umbelliferae family, which grows in south and south west parts of Iran, with the common local names of “Mooshkorok”, “Den” and “Denak”. This herb is used as a folk medicine to treat several diseases such as diarrhea, indigestion, abdominal pain and feverish conditions (Mahboubi et al., 2008; Sereshti et al., 2011). The aim of the present study was to determine chemical compound and antioxidant activity *Oliveria decumbens* essential oil. The essential oil of aerial part obtained by hydrodistillation was analyzed by gas chromatography (GC). The main components of essential oil are thymol (24.8%), carvacrol (23.3%), γ-terpinene (21.4%) and p-cymene (18.4%). This essential oil exhibited strong antioxidant activity. 50% inhibitory concentration value (IC_{50}) was evaluated by DPPH radical scavenging activity using a Perkin-Elmer Lambda EZ-210 spectrophotometer at 517 nm. The value IC_{50} for *Oliveria decumbens* essential oil was obtained 84.4 µg/ml. Also, ferric reducing antioxidant power (FRAP) method was used to measure the antioxidant activity (Yassa et al., 2015). This strong antioxidant properties of essential oil can be attributed to phenolic compounds (carvacrol and thymol).

Keywords: *Oliveria decumbens* Vent, essential oil, gas chromatography, antioxidant activities.

Acknowledgments

Financial support made by Barij Research Center of the Barij Essence Pharmaceutical Company, Kashan, Iran is gratefully acknowledged.

REFERENCES

Mahboubi, M., Feyzabadi, M., Haghi, G., & Hosseini, H. (2008). Antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of essential oil from Oliveria decumbensVent. *Iranian Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, 24*, 56-65.

Sereshti, H., Izadmanesh, Y., & Samadi, S. (2011). Optimized ultrasonic assisted extraction–dispersive liquid–liquid microextraction coupled with gas chromatography for determination of essential oil of Oliveria decumbens Vent. *Journal of Chromatography A, 1218*, 4593-4598.

Yassa, N., Masoomi, F., Rankouhi, S. R., & Hadjiakhoondi, A. (2015). Chemical composition and antioxidant activity of the extract and essential oil of Rosa damascena from Iran, population of Guilan. *DARU Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 17*, 175-180.

P-48 Essential-oil components of *Bupleurum praealtum* L. synthesis and spectral characterization of a rare perillyl ester

Milan S. Nešić*, Milica D. Stevanović, Tristan A. K. Fuchs and Niko S. Radulović*

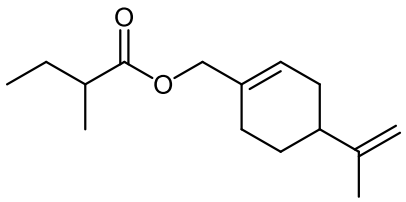
Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding authors. Email: MN: nesicmilanvl@gmail.com, NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

Bupleurum L. is one of the largest genera belonging to the family Apiaceae (Umbelliferae).[1] The genus is almost exclusively native to Europe and eastern Asia. Some of the species such as *B. falcatum* and *B. chinense* are well-known for their over 2000-year long use in traditional Chinese medicine: "liver tonics", the treatment of fever producing infections, etc.

Prompted by the rich ethnopharmacological usage of taxa belonging to this genus, and the lack of data on the secondary metabolites of *Bupleurum praealtum* L., we decided to investigate the essential-oil composition of this taxon wild-growing in Serbia. Dried umbels with unripe fruits subjected to hydrodistillation yielded a small amount of the essential oil (0.06%, w/w). GC and GC-MS analyses revealed an unusual composition of the oil, with undecane (20.1%) and germacrene D (17.8%) as the major contributors. Additonally, our attention was drawn to several minor constituents which seemed to be rare esters of perilla alcohol. As there are no spectral data available in the literature for higher esters, we decided to prepare them by synthesis. A reduction of the commercially available perilla aldehyde, followed by esterification with an appropriate acid gave the desired target esters. A co-injection experiment verified the occurrence of one of the diastereoisomeric perillyl 2-methylbutanoates in the essential oil of *B. praealtum*. This ester, as well as perillyl isovalerate and isobutanoate, were fully spectrally characterized (1D- and 2D-NMR, MS, IR, UV) and all NMR data assigned.



Keywords: *Bupleurum praealtum*, essential oil, perillyl esters, synthesis, NMR assignment.

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia for the financial support (Project 172061).

REFERENCES

1. Nevis S., Watson M., (2004), *Annals of Botany,* 93, 379-398.

P-49 The first report on the chemical composition of the inflorescence essential oil of *Eupatorium cannabinum* L. from Serbia

Milan S. Nešić*, Milica D. Stevanović and Niko S. Radulović*

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Niš, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding authors. Email: MN: nesicmilanvl@gmail.com, NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

The genus *Eupatorium* belongs to the tribe of Eupatorieae, one of the 13 tribes of the Asteraceae, and comprises 44 species with an almost cosmopolitan distribution.[1] The type species, *Eupatorium cannabinum* L., commonly known as hemp-agrimony or holy rope, is the only *Eupatorium* taxon native to Europe, but it also populates wide regions in North America and Eastern Asia. *E. cannabinum* is a medicinal and aromatic herb with antibacterial, immunological, cytostatic, antiinflammatory, fungicidal properties, etc.[2]

The purpose of this work was to investigate the essential-oil composition of *E. cannabinum* from Serbia for the first time. The plant material, fresh inflorescence collected from the slopes of Suva Planina Mountain (near Niš, SE Serbia), produced upon hydrodistillation, a moderate yield of the essential oil (0.39%, w/w). The essential-oil composition was analyzed by GC and GC/MS and these analyses resulted in a successful identification of over one hundred compounds, accounting for 91.3% of the detected GC peak areas. Thymol methyl ether (17.3%), germacrene D (12.7%) and α-farnesene (8.4%) were the most abundant components with appreciable amounts of δ-carene (6.0%), α-phellandrene (3.4%), *p*-cymene (3.2%) and bicyclogemacrene (2.6%). The majority of the monoterpenic constituents originated from a *p*-menthane pathway usually giving rise to aromatic compounds, i.e. derivatives of *p*-cymene. Among the less abundant compounds, a number of interesting thymol derivatives was detected. A positive identification of these constituents required a synthetic preparation of appropriate standards which are not commercially available. This also enabled us to ascertain certain structure-retention index relations that could be of importance for further investigations.

Keywords: *Eupatorium cannabinum*, essential oil, thymol derivatives, synthesis.

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of the Republic of Serbia for the financial support (Project 172061)

REFERENCES

1. Senatore F., De Fusco R. & Napolitano F., (2011), *Journal of Essential Oil Research,* 13, 463-466.
2. Judzentiene A., Garjonyte R. & Budiene J., (2015), *Pharmaceutical Biology,* 54 (6), 945-953.

P-50 Utilization of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) herbal dust as raw material for essential oil recovery

Branimir Pavlić*, Senka Vidović and Zoran Zeković

Department of Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Engineering, Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad, 21000 Novi Sad, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: bpavlic@uns.ac.rs

Abstract

During the production of filter tea, particularly during grinding of plant material with hammer mill, certain amount (approx. 20%) is being grinded in fine powder, i.e. herbal dust. This fraction has particle size <0.315 mm, therefore it could not be used for filter tea packing. Even though, certain loss of valuable bioactive compounds is being observed during processing in filter tea factory (cutting, grinding, vibro-sifting, etc.), this material still possesses significant amount of bioactive compounds and could be suitable for solid-liquid extraction due to low mass transfer limitations. Therefore, the aim of this work was utilization of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) herbal dust as raw material for essential oil recovery. Conventional (hydrodistillation and Soxhlet extraction with methylene chloride and hexane as extraction solvents) and novel (supercritical fluid extraction; SFE) extraction techniques were applied for that purpose. SFE experiments were performed using Box-Behnken experimental design with pressure (100, 200 and 300 bar), temperature (40, 50 and 60 ˚C) and CO2 flow rate (0.2, 0.3 and 0.4 kg/h) as independent variables. Total extraction yield (Y) and chemical profile of terpenoid compounds, determined by GC-MS and GC-FID was observed in all samples. It could be observed that Y obtained by SFE was from 1.81 to 8.83% (Figure 1). The most abundant terpenoids in these samples were oxygenated monoterpenes (α-thujone and camphor), oxygenated sesquiterpenes (virdiflorol) and diterpene polyphenols (epirosmanol).

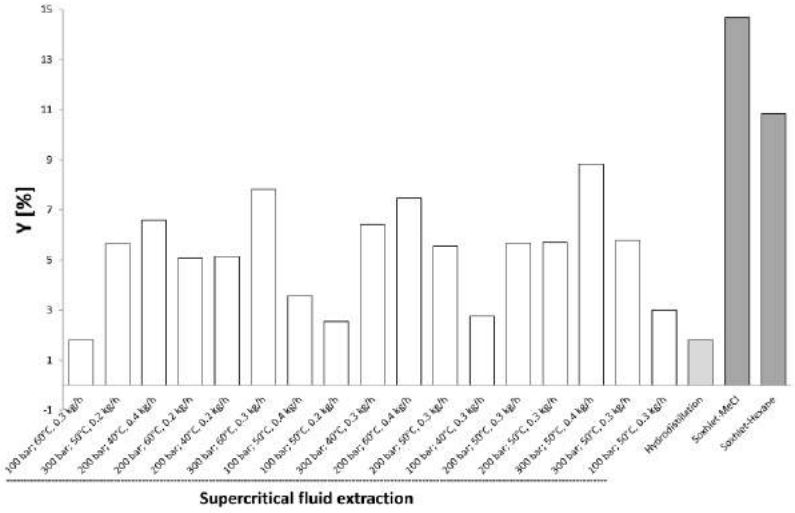


Figure 1. Total extraction yield (Y) obtained by SFE, hydrodistillation and Soxhlet extraction

Keywords: Sage herbal dust, supercritical fluid extraction, essential oil, terpenoids.

P-51 Subcritical water extraction of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) herbal dust lipids

Branimir Pavlić[1*], Senka Vidović[1], Jelena Vladić[1], Robert Radosavljević[2] and Zoran Zeković[1]

[1] Department of Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Engineering, Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad, 21000 Novi Sad, Serbia

[2] Deep Nature Project GmbH, 7122 Gols, Austria

*Corresponding author. Email: bpavlic@uns.ac.rs

Abstract

Nowadays, herbal tea is rapidly becoming more and more popular beverage worldwide. During the production of filter tea, plant material is being processed by various unit operations, such as drying, cutting, grinding, fractionation, etc. Grinding of plant material with hammer mill causes the production of certain amount of fine powder (approx. 20%), which has been recognized as herbal dust and it is discarded as by-product. The aim of this work was valorization of sage herbal dust as raw material for production of lipophilic bioactive compounds. Subcritical water extraction (SWE) of sage lipids was optimized by response surface methodology (RSM). Three level, three variables, Box-Behnken experimental design (BBD) with temperature (X_1: 120 – 220°C), extraction time (X_2: 10 – 30 min) and HCl concentration in extraction solvent (X_3: 0 – 1.5%) were investigated as independent variables. Experimentally obtained values of investigated responses were fitted to a second-order polynomial model, and multiple regression analysis and analysis of variance (ANOVA) were used to determine fitness of the model and optimal conditions. Moreover, 3D surface plots which visualize interactive influence of independent variables on responses, were generated from mathematical models. Total yield of lipid compounds (Y) obtained by SWE (0.75 – 2.98%) were compared by Y obtained by conventional techniques (hydrodistillation and Soxhlet extraction). Chemical profile of all samples was determined by GC-MS and GC-FID analysis.

Keywords: Sage herbal dust, subcritical water extraction, terpenoids, optimization, response surface methodology.

P-52 Seasonal variation in essential oil composition and distillation yield of Grand Fir (*Abies grandis* ssp *idahoensis*)

Jesse C. Marshall*, D. Ariel Poulson, Brett L. Smith, Richard E. Carlson, Tyler M. Wilson, R. Michael Buch and D. Gary Young

Department of Research and Development, Young Living Essential Oils, 3125 W Executive Parkway, Lehi, UT 84043, USA

*Corresponding author. Email: jemarshall@youngliving.com

Abstract

In the essential oil industry, yield and quality of oil, as well as optimal harvest time, are vital in producing an economical product. The intent of this research was to evaluate the composition of the essential oil from *Abies grandis ssp idahoensis* (Grand Fir) at different time points during the year and to compare yield differences in relation to temperature at the time of harvest.

Harvest and distillation occurred approximately once per week for twenty-four weeks and is still ongoing. Approximate age of trees at harvest was 12-15+ years. Temperature measurements of the outside air were recorded every half hour for the duration of the study. Essential oil was steam distilled from the branches and needles. To date, a total of 24 samples of essential oil have been analysed by GC-MS, and tested for optical rotation, refractive index, and specific gravity.

After 24 weeks of sampling, a trend in the data shows that harvesting during cooler temperatures produces a greater yield of essential oil. The average temperature at harvest during August was 58.8°F, and the average yield was 0.41% (n=4). The average temperature at harvest during December and January decreased to 22.3°F, and the average yield increased to 0.61% (n=8).

The data show small changes in the composition of essential oil samples. The average bornyl acetate content in August was 18.2% (n=4), and this increased to an average of 19.6% in December and January (n=8). The average beta-pinene content in August was 27.9% (n=4), and decreased to an average of 20.2% in December and January. There was little to no variation in optical rotation, refractive index, or specific gravity.

These results show that harvesting during cooler temperatures producing a greater yield; however, year round harvest is possible without considerable changes to essential oil composition.

Keywords: *Abies grandis ssp idahoensis,* Grand Fir, steam distillation, temperature, yield, GC-MS.

Acknowledgments

Young Living Highland Flats Farm

P-53 Characterization of limonoids in Citrus essential oils by means of supercritical fluid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (SFC-QqQ MS)

Adriana Arigò[1*], Mariosimone Zoccali[2], Margita Utczás[2], Maria Luisa Calabrò[1], Paola Dugo[1,2,3] and Luigi Mondello[1,2,3]

[1] Chi.Bio.Far.Am Department, University of Messina, 98100, Messina, Italy
[2] Chromaleont s.r.l., University of Messina, 98100, Messina, Italy
[3] Unit of Food Science and Nutrition, University Campus Bio-Medico of Rome, 00128 Rome, Italy

*Corresponding author. Email: arig.adriana@libero.it

Abstract

Limonoids are a class of bioactive compounds, naturally occurring both as aglycones and glucosides, widely known for their biological activity, which include antiviral, antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant properties; moreover, several recent studies refer to the anti-proliferative effects, which they have shown in many cancer cells lines. Plants of Rutaceae and Meliaceae families are the main natural sources of limonoids and many data are available concerning their characterization in *Citrus* fruits. However, to the best of our knowledge, there are no previous reports about the composition of limonoids in *Citrus* essential oils.

Nowadays, supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) is considered a powerful analytical approach, suitable to achieve fast and green analyses, due to the diffusivity and the solvation power of CO_2 above its critical point, which is the main solvent utilized.

In this study, SFC coupled with a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer was employed to investigate the content of limonoids in different cold pressed *Citrus* essential oils. The separation was carried out on a C18 column, 250 x 4.6 mm I.D. with particle size of 5 □m, using low amount of methanol as co-solvent to elute all the targets compounds in fast way.

Due to the lack of available standards of limonoids, the Multiple Reaction Monitoring (MRM) parameters of each compound were optimized using the sample which showed the most abundant content. Quantification of limonin was carried out by constructing its calibration curve in MRM transition mode, under the same chromatographic conditions optimized for the samples, using the standard previously isolated in our laboratory (M. Russo, *et al.* 2015).

This work provides a qualitative profile of limonoid aglycones in different *Citrus* essential oils, by means of an innovative SFC-QqQ MS system, in a rapid and environmental friendly way. Among the samples analysed, differences in the composition of limonoids were observed, adding further data to the characterization of *Citrus* species.

Keywords: Limonoids, essential oils, citrus, supercritical fluid chromatography, mass spectrometry.

REFERENCES

Russo, M., Arigò, A., M.L. Calabrò, Farnetti, S., Mondello, L., P. Dugo. (2015). Bergamot (*Citrus Bergamia Risso*) as a source of nutraceuticals: limonoids and flavonoids. *Journal of Functional Foods*, *20*, 10-19.

P-54 Essential-oil composition and chemotypification of *Achillea atrata* L. subsp. multifida from Bulgaria

Dragan B. Zlatković* and Niko S. Radulović*

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, 18 000 Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding authors. DZ: dragan.zlatkovic@gmail.com; NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

Achillea atrata L. (Asteraceae), commonly known as black yarrow or Dark Stemmed Sneezewort, is a European species of herbaceous perennial flowering plants native to the Alpine region and the Balkans (Radulović et al., 2006). Several reports on the pharmacological properties of this taxon can be found in the literature. Flavones isolated from *A. atrata* subsp. multifida extract demonstrated *in vitro* inhibitory activity against *Candida albicans* and *Bacillus subtilis* (Aljančić et al., 1999); the essential oil of this taxon exhibited strong antifungal action against 18 tested micromycetes (Ristić et al., 2004). From the time when the analysis of the essential oil by Ristić and co-workers (2004) was published, no one dealt with this plant taxon. We decided to reinvestigate, in more detail, the chemical composition of the hydrodistilled essential oil of *A. atrata* subsp. multifida collected in Bulgaria (Stara planina mountain). In total, two hundred forty constituents were identified by GC and GC-MS that accounted for 98.1% of the total GC peaks detected. The major volatile constituents were found to be: α-thujone (20.4%), camphor (14.0%) and 1,8-cineole (11.7%). In order to establish the chemotaxonomic status of *A. atrata* subsp. multifida within the genus *Achillea*, multivariate statistical analysis (principal component analysis and agglomerative hierarchical cluster analysis) was performed on the compositional data at hand and 23 additional taxa of Balkan *Achillea* species. The analyses revealed that *A. atrata* was most closely related to other taxa of the section *Anthemoideae*.

Keywords: *Achillea atrata* subsp. *multifida*, Asteraceae, chemotaxonomy, multivariate statistical analysis, α-thujone.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia [project no. 172061].

REFERENCES

Aljančić, I., Vajs, V., Menković, N., Karadžić, I., Juranić, N., Milosavljević, S. & Macura, S. (1999). Flavones and sesquiterpene lactones from *Achillea atrata* subsp. multifida: Antimicrobial activity. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, *62*, 909-911.

Radulović, N. S., Zlatković, B., Palić, R. & Stojanović, G. (2006). Chemotaxonomic Significance of the Balkan *Achillea* Volatiles. *Natural Product Communications*, *2(4)*, 453-474.

Ristić, M., Sokolović, M., Grubišić, D. & Kovačević, N. (2004) Chemical Analysis and Antifungal Activity of the Essential Oil of *Achillea atrata* L. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, *16*, 75-78.

P-55 Photochemical irradiation of verbenone as a source of natural product diversification

Dragan B. Zlatković* and Niko S. Radulović*

Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, 18 000 Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding authors. DZ: dragan.zlatkovic@gmail.com; NR: nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Abstract

In this work, photochemical irradiation of the monoterpene verbenone, a common essential oil constituent, was investigated. A cyclohexane solution of verbenone was exposed to ultraviolet radiation for 24 h and the obtained product mixture was analysed by GC, GC-MS and NMR. Chrysanthenone was identified as the overwhelming major product (>90% of the reaction mixture calculated from the GC peak area) which was in accordance with previously published results (Erman, 1967). However, a number of naturally occurring monoterpenes were also detected as minor products. Among others, we were able to identify (*E*)- and (*Z*)-ocimenone, carvone, piperitenone, isopiperitenone and thymol. The possibility that under certain circumstances these known volatiles occur not as the direct products of secondary metabolism but as in fact possible artefacts (i.e. products of verbenone isomerisation by exposure to sunlight) would be discussed. Also, possible mechanistic pathways for the side-product formation are proposed. This reaction represents a good example of a green-oriented transformation that starts from a natural product and provides access to a diversity of other useful chemicals.

Keywords: Chrysanthenone, verbenone, photochemistry.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia [project no. 172061].

REFERENCES

Erman, W. F. (1967). Photochemical Transformations of Unsaturated Bicyclic Ketones. Verbenone and Its Photodynamic Products of Ultraviolet Irradiation. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, *89*, 3828-3841.

P-56 Effects of essential oils of *Cuminum cyminum* and *Artemisia dracunculus* on biological activity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)

Faezehossadat S. Abtahi[1*], Faezeh Bagher[2], Hossein Salehi-Arjmand[1] and Mansour Ghorbanpour[1]

[1] Department of Medicinal Plants, Faculty of Agriculture and natural resources, Arak University, Arak 38156-8-834, Iran

[2] Department of Plant Protection, School of Agriculture, Shiraz University, Shiraz, 71441-65186, Iran

*Corresponding author. Email: faeze.abtahi@gmail.com

Abstract

Now a days, extensive researches are performed on plant material in order to achive a safe and effective alternative to chemical insecticides for pest control. Effects of essential oils of *Cuminum cyminum* and *Artemisia dracunculus* were tested against first instar larvae, egg hatching and oviposition rate of Rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*). Experiment was carried out at 27 ± 2 ˚C and 60 ± 5% R. H. under dark condition adopting a complete randomized block design. For each essential oil, six concentrations with six replications were tested. Increasing the essential oil concentration increased the effects of essential oils on eggs; first instar larvae and oviposition rate. The maximum concentration of essential oils (0.56 µl/cm3) of *C. cyminum* and *A. dracunculus* caused, 100 and 95.5% mortality of eggs and 100 and 96.66% mortality of first instar larvae, respectively.All the three tested plant essential oils reduced the oviposition rate of adults significantly. The highest concentration (0.37 µl/cm3) of essential oils of *C. cyminum* and *A. dracunculus* lead to oviposition deterrency, with a deterrence of 100 and 98.3%, respectively. LC50 values indicated that essential oil of *C. cyminum* with 0.048 and 0.041 µl/cm3 against eggs and first instar larvae was more effective than the essential oil of *A. dracunculus*. It was found that plant essential oils particulary *C. cyminum* could be used as either a safe pesticide or model for new synthetic pesticides to control store pests.

Keywords: *Sitophilus oryzae*, Plant essential oil, Oviposition deterrence, Ovicide, Bioactivity.

REFERENCES

Nwachukwu1, I. D. & Asawalam, E. F. (2014). Evaluation of freshly prepared juice from garlic (Allium sativum L.) as a biopesticide against the maize weevil, Sitophilus zeamais (Motsch.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Journal of Plant Protection Research, 54 (2): 132-138.

Gonzalez-Coloma, A., Reina, M., Diaz, C. E., Fraga, B. M. & Santana-Meridas, O. (2013). Natural Product-Based Biopesticides for Insect Control. Reference Module in Chemistry, Molecular Sciences and Chemical Engineering, DOI: 10.1016/b978-0-12-409547-2.02770-0.

Liu, X. C., Lu X. N., Liu Q. Z. & Liu Z. L. (2014). Evalution of insecticidal activity of the essential oil of Allium chinense G. Don and its major constituents against Liposcelis bostrychophila Badonnel. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology, 17(4): 853-856.

Bachrouch, O., Ferjani, N., Haouel, S. & Ben Jemaa J. M. (2015). Major compounds and insecticidal activities of two Tunisian Artemisia essential oils toward two major coleopteran pests. Industrial Crops and Products, 65: 127-133.

Mansour, S. A., El-Sharkawy, A. Z. & Abdel-Hamid, N. (2015). Toxicity of essential plant oils, in comparison with conventional insecticides, against the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Industrial Crops and Products, 63 : 92-99.

P-57 Patterns of essential oil use among the Slovenian population: an online survey

Petra Ratajc*

Independent researcher, Zadobrovška 10a, 1260 Ljubljana, Slovenia

*Corresponding author. Email: info@petraratajc.com

Abstract

Essential oils (EO) are gaining in popularity not only in pharmaceutical, food, cosmetic and chemical industry but also in their home use among the general population. Surprisingly, very little is known about their everyday use.

With the aim of investigating the habits of EO use at homes, an online survey was conducted on a sample of Slovenian population of EO users (n=350). The survey was active from mid-December 2016 to mid-January 2017 and consisted of 29 questions, focussed on four main areas: (1) general habits of EO use (use frequency and purposes, sources of information, frequently used EO), (2) application habits (modes, application sites, dilution rates), (3) individual cases of targeted use and potential side effects, and (4) use of EO with kids (how, when and for what purpose).

The results confirmed the rapid growth of EO users in Slovenia, as more than half (53 %) of participants have used them for 3 years or less. The vast majority of EO users are women; almost 75 % of users are younger than 45 years, and 63 % use EO with their kids. Nearly half (48 %) of all users are in daily contact with EO, mostly to relieve or prevent various respiratory and skin conditions or to influence the mood. The most frequently used EO are lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*), tea tree (*Melaleuca alternifolia*), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* sp.) and frankincense (*Boswellia* sp.) that are, besides inhalation, applied most frequently to the chest and soles. Interestingly, almost 20 % of participants have experience with at least one type of internal use.

The results also show that the users rely on potentially unreliable sources of information: popular aromatherapeutic books, online sources and EO suppliers. As the long-term risks of frequent EO use are not well understood, awareness should be raised about the safety of EO use and the habits of home users monitored more systematically.

Keywords: Essential oils, aromatherapy, home users, safety.

P-58 Antioxidant capacity of zahtar, myrtus, fennel, bay laurel, coriander and lemongrass essential oils

Nadire Pelin Bahadırlı, Musa Turkmen* and Filiz Ayanoğlu

Department of Field Crops, Faculty of Agriculture, Mustafa Kemal University, 31034, Antakya-Hatay, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: turkmenmusa@hotmail.com

Abstract

Natural antioxidants have a very growing interest because of some toxic effects of synthetic antioxidants. Essential oils have been used centuries for their antimicrobial, antiseptic, anti-inflammatory and antioxidant benefits. In this study the essential oils (EOs) of *Thymbra spicata* L., *Myrtus communis* L., *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill., *Laurus nobilis* L., *Coriandrum sativum* L. and *Cymbopogon citrates* Stapf. were tested by the ferric reducing antioxidant power (FRAP) assay to determine possible antioxidant capacity. Essential oils were obtained with hydro-distillation method and components were determined with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry.

The antioxidant capacity of essential oils was found to be highest in zahtar with 26,36 mmol.Fe^{+2}/kg, followed by bay laurel (13,77 mmol.Fe^{+2}/kg), fennel (11,53 mmol.Fe^{+2}/kg), myrtus (8,21 mmol.Fe^{+2}/kg), lemon grass (3,82 mmol.Fe^{+2}/kg) and coriander (1,06 mmol.Fe^{+2}/kg). Essential oil components were found; in zahtar EO carvacrol and o-cymene (55,30-13,51%), in bay laurel EO eucalyptol and sabinene (49,10-12,68%), in fennel EO anethol and α-pinene (66,86-7,19%), in myrtus EO α-pinene and eucalyptol (37,25-32,76%), in lemon grass EO citral and z-citral (50,20-27,66%) and in coriander EO linalool and α-pinene (88,92-1,61%), respectively.

It was concluded that zahtar (*Thymbra spicata* L.) essential oils could be utilized as food additives. Additionally further studies should be done to obtain antioxidant properties of the components specified.

Keywords: Antioxidant capacity, thymbra, coriander, lemongrass, bay laurel, zahtar, fennel.

P-59 Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing (OCFP) of odorous volatiles: application to differentiation of Pansies varieties

Charlene Hallery, Sarah Grivot* and Thierry Talou

Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-industrielle UMR 1010 INRA-INP-ENSIACET, Université Fédérale de Toulouse Midi-Pyrénées, 31030 Toulouse, France

*Corresponding author. Email: Sarah.grivot@ensiacet.fr

Abstract

Differentiation of flowers varieties based on emitted volatile profiling was extensively applied in the past 10 years in combination with metabolomics and genotyping but aromagrams were poorly used for differentiation despite to their potentialities.

In the framework of a study on the Viola genus (including Violas and Pansies), an innovative method called Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing (OCFP) was developped in order to combined both chromatograms and aromagrams for differentiation based on a home designed SPME-GC-MS-2O (dual parallel olfactometry quantification). In the present paper, we report the analysis of 20 certified samples of pansies provided by Municipal Green Houses of Toulouse with various flowers colors (red, yellow, purple, pink). Flowers were immediately analyzed after collection in the field in order to capture the naturally emitted volatiles. Optimisation of experimental conditions of gas phase SPME (equilibration time, fiber adsoprtion time) were performed. Training of panelists is set up under the supervision of our Resident Perfumer. Preliminary results reported that olfacto finger printing could be more efficient for differentiation of Panola pansies in comparison with chemical finger printing due to the low concentration of emitted volatiles but with low odorous threshold.

Keywords: Pansies, Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing, SPME-GC-MS-2O.

P-60 Recognition of *kawaii* fragrance by sensory evaluation

Mami Tsuchiyama, Wasana Kowhakul, Hiroshi Masamoto and Mikiji Shigematsu*

Department of Energy and Environmental Systems, Graduate School of Engineering, Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, 814-0180, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: shigem@fukuoka-u.ac.jp

Abstract

The concept of the Japanese adjective “kawaii” which is closer in meaning to “cute” is spreading rapidly around the world since 2010 through the values of women and young people towards fashion, goods, art and others. Then, we predicted that kawaii fragrance might be present, and analyzed the perception of kawaii fragrance from impression evaluations against 20 essential oils (EO) by 18 Japanese men and women within the age group 20-23.

Fig.1 shows a ten-scale evaluation value of kawaii and disgust towards EO without informing them about the contents. As an example, citrus fruits and Ylang Ylang showed high kawaii values. On the whole, there was a high correlation of R = -0.89 between kawaii and disgust.

Next, the typical recognition test for each fragrance was conducted and results classified into six. Table 1 shows the results of multiple regression analysis on kawaii values. EO recognized as flowers or fruits, but not wood, showed high kawaii values. Although, Rosemary is recognized as flower, its kawaii value was low as shown in Fig.1.

Further, to understand the depth recognition of kawaii fragrance, impression evaluation by Semantic Differential (SD) method was investigated. As shown in Table 2, the impression terms of “feminine” and “sweet” were derived to the depth recognition on high kawaii fragrance. On the other hand, for preference, “comfortable” and “tenderly” were derived to high influencing factors. In comparing the preference and kawaii, the evaluation terms affecting them were different. From this, the feelings of preference and kawaii are considered to be by different causes in spite of the high correlation between them.

Keywords: Kawaii fragrance, essential oil, semantic differential, sensory evaluation.

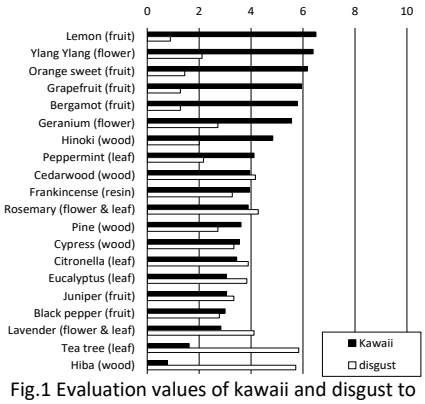


Fig.1 Evaluation values of kawaii and disgust to various EO

Table 1 Degree of influence for each type with regards to kawaii fragrance derived by multiple regression analysis.

Type	t
Flower	8.53
Fruit	5.55
Wood	- 4.07
Animal	- 1.98
Food	1.94
Medicine	- 1.84

t: degree of influence

Table 2 Impression terms influencing kawaii and preferred fragrances derived by multiple regression analysis.

on “kawaii”		on “preference”	
Term	t	Term	t
feminine	7.45	comfortable	12.93
sweet	6.02	tendrly	3.30
tendrly	2.50	t < 2	
comfortable	2.28	sharp	thick
warm	2.07	mildly	cold
t < 2		apparent	dirty
light (ant. heavy)	light (ant. dark)	sweet	anonymous
blunt	anonymous	light (ant. dark)	heavy
strong	dirty	feminine	
intense	clear	soft	
apparent	thin	clear	
soft		strong	

t: degree of influence

P-61 Does olfactory adaptation influence the psychophysiological effect of orange absolue on men and women?

Iris Stappen[1*], Raphael Janisch[1], Forough Mobasteri[1] and Jürgen Wanner[2]

[1] Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Vienna, Althanstrasse 14, 1090 Vienna, Austria

[2] Kurt Kitzing GmbH, Hinterm Alten Schloss 21, 86757 Wallerstein, Germany

* Corresponding author. Email: iris.stappen@univie.ac.at

Abstract

In aromatherapy essential oils (EO) are either used by dermal application or by inhalation. While a pharmacological effect of an EO can be expected after topic use, the effect after inhalation is rather based on the great hedonic and semantic impact of the oil's odor. However, exposure to an odor over a longer period of time leads to a decrease of odor perception, which is called olfactory adaptation. This well-known phenomenon acts as a short-term filter that allows us to respond to new or changing olfactory stimuli. The question that arose under this aspect was whether the permanent exposure to an odor, as used in aromatherapy, changes its psychophysiological effect on humans compared to an intermitted odor confrontation.

In continuation of our investigations on the influence of olfactory adaptation on the psychophysiological effect of EOs, orange absolue, derived from *Citrus sinensis* (L.) OSBECK, was tested in the present study. Ninety healthy nonsmokers, 45 men and 45 women, volunteered for this study. They were randomly divided into three groups ("permanent odor", "intermitted odor", control = no odor), each group consisted of 15 males and 15 females, respectively. To access the adaptation-effect, an intensity rating was performed every five minutes within each session of 30 minutes. Blood pressure, heart rate and mood were determined in time (prior to and after odor exposure). Hedonic valence, familiarity and expected effect of presented odors (orange or control) were rated at the end of each session.

Keywords: Orange absolue, human, mood, olfactory adaptation, psychophysiology.

Acknowledgments

Authors are thankful to all participants who volunteered for this study. Iris Stappen wants to thank Erich Schmidt for fruitful discussions and his support.

REFERENCES

Jellinek, J. S. (1997). Psychodynamic odor effects and their mechanisms. *Cosmetics & Toilettries*, 112, 61-71.

Pellegrino, R., Sinding, C., de Wijk, R. A., Hummel, T. (2017). Habituation and adaptation to odors in humans. *Physiology & Behavior,* 177, 13-19.

Stappen, I., Kader, E., Schmidt, E., Wanner, J. Influence of adaptation on the effect of sandalwood oil under the aspect of smoking behavior. 47th ISEO, Sept 2016, Nice, France.

P-62 Scents from Brazilian Cerrado: The essential oil from *Aldama bracteata* (Gardner) E.E.Schill. & Panero (Asteraceae)

Ana Carolina R. Silva[1], Thais M. Uekane[1], Cláudia M. Rezende[1], Roberto F. Vieira[2], João B. A. Bringel-Junior[2], Yasmin F. M. Fernandes[3] and Humberto R. Bizzo[3*]

[1] Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, 21941-909, Rio de Janeiro RJ, Brazil

[2] Embrapa Recursos Genéticos e Biotecnologia, 70770-901, Brasília DF, Brazil

[3] Embrapa Agroindústria de Alimentos, Avenida das Américas 29501, 23020-470 Rio de Janeiro RJ, Brazil

* Corresponding author. Email: humberto.bizzo@embrapa.br

Abstract

The genus *Aldama* (Asteraceae) is found exclusively in the Americas. In Brazil, 35 species are known for this genus, 17 of them endemic (Bombo et al., 2017). Essential oils have been distilled from *Aldama* plants (Bombo et al., 2017, Oliveira et al., 2016). *Aldama bracteata* is an endemic, intensily aromatic herb from the Cerrado, a savannah-like biome with more than 12,000 botanical species in Central Brazil. Samples from a population (n>5) were collected from Chapada dos Veadeiros National Park, in Goiás State, Brazil. A voucher was deposited at the Embrapa Genetic Resources herbarium (CEN 84459) and the essential oil obtained by hydrodistillation for 2 h, using a Clevenger-type apparatus. It was analyzed by GC/MS and CG-FID using an Agilent 6890 GC coupled to an Agilent 5973N mass selective detector, using a HP5-MS capillary column. Identification was performed by both mass spectra and linear retention indices.

Oil yield was 0.3 %. Thirty-eight components were found in the oil, and 97.1 % of its composition was identified. The major compounds found were myrcene (72.1 %), β-pinene (8.4 %) and α-pinene (4.4 %). All the other components were present individually in less than 2 %. This composition is quite different from other oils of *Aldama* species described in the literature. *A. bakeriana* and *A. grandiflora*, for example, are rich in sesquiterpenes such as germacrene D, bicyclogermacrene and β-caryophyllene (Bombo et al., 2017). To the best of our knowledge, this is the first analysis on the essential oil from *A. bracteata*.

Keywords: Essential oil composition, *Aldama bracteata*, Asteraceae, Cerrado, myrcene.

Acknowledgments

The authors thank Capes, CNPq and FAPERJ for financial support.

REFERENCES

Bombo, A. B., Filartiga, A. L., Garcia, V. L. & Appezzato-da-Gloria, B. (2017). Secretory structures in *Aldama* species (Heliantheae–Asteraceae): morphology, histochemistry and composition of essential oils. *Flora*, *228*, 39-49.

Oliveira, T., Bombom, A. B., Oliveira, A. S. S., Garcia, V. L. & Appezzato-da-Gloria, B. (2016). Seasonal variation of the essential oil from two Brazilian native *Aldama* La Llave (Asteraceae) species. *Annals of the Brazilian Academy of Sciences*, *88*, 1899-1907.

P-63 Scents from Brazilian Cerrado: The essential oil from *Calea teucriifolia* (Gardner) Baker (Asteraceae)

Ana Carolina R. Silva[1], Cláudia M. Rezende[1], Roberto F. Vieira[2], João B. A. Bringel-Junior[2], Yasmin F. M. Fernandes[3] and Humberto R. Bizzo[3*]

[1] Chemistry Institute, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, 21941-909, Rio de Janeiro RJ, Brazil
[2] Embrapa Recursos Genéticos e Biotecnologia, 70770-901, Brasília DF, Brazil
[3] Embrapa Agroindústria de Alimentos, Avenida das Américas 29501, 23020-470 Rio de Janeiro RJ, Brazil

* Corresponding author. Email: humberto.bizzo@embrapa.br

Abstract

The Brazilian Cerrado is a savannah-like biome with more than 12,000 botanical species in Central Brazil. It is an endangerous biome, considered a biodiverisity hotspot (Myers et al., 2000). *Calea teucriifolia* (*syn Meyeria teucrifolia*) is a shrub native from the Cerrado. Samples from a population (n>5) were collected from a rupestrian field in the Serra dos Pirineus National Park, in Goiás State, Brazil. A voucher was deposited at the Embrapa Genetic Resources herbarium (CEN 84468) and the essential oil obtained from the leaves by hydrodistillation for 2 h, using a Clevenger-type apparatus. It was analyzed by GC-MS and GC-FID using an Agilent 6890 GC coupled to an Agilent 5973N mass selective detector, fitted with a HP5-MS capillary column. Identification was performed by both mass spectra and linear retention indices.

Oil yield was 0.3 %. The major compounds found were p-cymene (15.2 %), myrcene (13.5 %), caryophyllene oxide (9.7 %) and α-phellandrene (9.5 %). The oil composition is quite different from other *Calea*, like *C. clematidea*, rich in clematerol, a terpenic epoxide (Flach et al., 2002). A previous phytochemical study on the hexane extract of *C. teucriifolia* identified two nerolidol derivatives, together with some sesquiterpenes and a furanoheliangolide (Bohlmann et al., 1981). To the best of our knowledge, this is the first analysis on the essential oil from *Calea teucriifolia*.

Keywords: Essential oil composition, *Calea teucriifolia*, Asteraceae, Cerrado.

Acknowledgments

The authors thank Capes, CNPq and FAPERJ for financial support.

REFERENCES

Bohlmann, F., Zdero, C., King, R. M. & Robinson, H. (1981). Heliangolides, and nerolidol and p-hydroxyacetophenones derivatives from *Calea* species. *Phytochemistry*, *20*, 1643-1647.

Flach, A., Gregel, B., Simionatto, E., Silva, U. F., Zanatta, N., Morel, A. F., Linares, C. E. B. & Alves, S. H. (2002). Chemical Analysis and Antifungal Activity of the Essential Oil of *Calea clematidea*. *Planta Medica*, *68*, 836-838.

Myers, N., Mittermeier, R. A., Mittermeier, C. G., Fonseca, G. A. B. & Kent, J. (2000). Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature*, *403*, 853-858.

P-64 Essential oils from Amazonian herbs: a business opportunity for local communities

Jennifer Bufalo* and Adelino K. Nakano

Symrise Brazil, Estrada do Capuava, 1000, Moinho Velho – Cotia – SP. 06715-725, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: jennifer.bufalo@symrise.com

Abstract

The Amazonian herbs are considered an important economic product for local communities which trade these plants in street markets. These plants have been cultivated in small scale on farms around the Amazon forest and they contain essential oils that are locally described in the literature as raw materials for fragrances. However, a few or none of these species seem to be available in the necessary scale for the fragrance industry. The artisanal form in which they are cultivated and collected limits the market, since the essential oils have a poor quality and low volume to satisfy the demands of the fragrance industry. On the other hand, the sustainable management is possible like what happened with priprioca species, which is produced in a large scale to attend the market (Potiguara, 2008). In the street markets in Belém and Manaus many aromatic herbs species were identified and documented as essential oil sources (Alves et al. 2008; Zoghbi et al. 2014). Generally, the plants are sold for culinary and medicinal uses and the prices rate around EUR 0.15 to 1.15 for each pack. These prices are common during the peak season of each species but out-of-season prices may increase to EUR 1.72 or 2.00. These plants are also used by the local people as perfumes, such as scented baths, or in religious ceremonies. Among the herbs traditionally used in the Amazon as perfume are patchoulli, rosemary, pataqueira, estoraque, basil, wild mint, vetiver and capitiú, which are placed in an infusion to perfume the body. Some of these plants provide essential oil rich in linalool (Zoghbi et al. 2014). As most aromatic herbs have a short life cycle (three to six months), it is possible for the fragrance industry to establish a sustainable supply chain and help the communities develop, generating employment and also income for them giving.

Keywords: Fragrances, aromatic plants, supply chain, sustainable.

REFERENCES

Alves, R.R.N et al. (2008). Aspectos sócio-economicos do comercio de plantas e animais medicinais em área metropolitana do Norte e Nordeste do Brasil. *Revista de Biologia e Ciências da Terra*, 8 (1), 181-189.

Zoghbi, M.G.B.; Mota, M.G.C.; Conceição, C.C.C (2014). *Plantas Aromáticas do Ver-o-peso*. Belém: UFRA/MPEG, 332p.

Potiguara, R.C.V and Zoghbi, M. G. B. (2008). *Priprioca. Um recurso aromático do Pará*. MPEG, UEPA, 204p.

P-65 Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing (OCFP) of odorous volatiles: application to differentiation of Lavenders varieties

Petra Roskaric, Sarah Grivot * and Thierry Talou

Laboratoire de Chimie Agro-industrielle UMR 1010 INRA-INP-ENSIACET, Université Fédérale de Toulouse Midi-Pyrénées, 31030 Toulouse, France

*Corresponding author. Email: Sarah.Grivot@ensiacet.fr

Abstract

Differentiation of essential oils of lavender vs lavendins by chemical finger printing are widelly used by aromatic industry for Quality Control but olfacto finger printing is not so communly used desptte its potentiliaties due to presence of odorous markers with low threshold. If Bulgaria and France are the country leaders in production, Croatia has developped since 20 years a production of lavenders/lavendin essential oils for tourism purpose but with badly controlled labelling.

In the framework of project associating Croatia and France, an innovative method called Olfacto Chemical Finger Printing (OCFP) was developped in order to combined both chromatograms and aromagrams for differentiation based on a home designed SPME-GC-MS-2O (dual parallel olfactometry quantification). In the present paper, we report first the analysis of 10 certified essential oils (Lavandula angustifolia, Lavendula officinalis, Lavandula latifolia, Lavendula bumatii, Lavendula hybrida grosso, Lavendula hybrida reydovan, Lavendual hybrida suniam, Lavendula stoechas, Lavendula dentata, Lavendula burnati briquet) originated from Bulgaria, France and Spain in order to create a database associating chromatograms and aromagrams. Then 10 samples of croatians lavenders originated from the different areas production were analyzed in order to determine the genuine appellation.

Keywords: lavender, lavendin, essential oil, GC-MS-2O

P-66 Citrus essential oil cause higher disturbance on growth kinetic of a pathogenic bacterium than a beneficial bacterium

Carmen M.S. Ambrosio[1*], Natália Y. Ikeda[1], Andrea M. Moreno[2], Alberto C. Miano[1], Carmen J. Contreras Castillo[1], Severino M. de Alencar[1] and Eduardo M. Da Glória[1]

[1] Department of Agri-Food industry, Food and Nutrition, "Luiz de Queiroz" College of Agriculture, University of São Paulo, SP, Brazil

[2] School of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Science, University of São Paulo, SP, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: carmensincheambrocio@usp.br and emgloria@usp.br

Abstract

The antibiotics use as Antimicrobial Growth Promoters (AGP) in livestock was banned in 2006 by European Community due to increasing bacterial resistance to antibiotics, considered a serious problem of public health. Antibiotics were added in animal diets due to their effects on animal gut microbiota as well as in animal immune system. Several studies searching for alternatives to substitute antibiotics have focused in evaluate essential oils (EOs) due to their recognized antimicrobial properties. Thus, the aim of this work was evaluate the antibacterial activity of a commercial citrus EO (Brazilian Orange Terpens) and its effect on growth kinetic of a pathogenic bacterium and a beneficial bacterium that can occur in pig gut microbiota. The pathogenic bacterium was *E. coli* U21 (K88 LT/STb/F18/STa) isolated from pig gut and the beneficial bacterium was *L. rhamnosus* ATCC 7469. Minimal Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) was determined by microdilution method and Minimal Bactericidal Concentration (MBC) by plating. Bacterial growth kinetic was studied by absorbance reading in each hour at several EO concentrations (from 0.116 to 14.8 mg/ml) and without EO (control). All curves were modeled using the modified Gomperzt Model (Zwietering *et al.*, 1990). MIC and MBC results showed that *E. coli* was more sensitive than *L. rhamnosus* to BOT. Modified Gomperzt Model enabled to determine maximal bacterial population (*A*), maximum growth rate (μ_{max}) and Lag phase duration (λ). To *E. coli*, *A* and λ parameters were greatly affected as EO concentration was increased, *A* was reduced in 55.9% at the higher effective concentration in contrast to control, and λ increased approximately eight times than control. To *L. rhamnosus*, only λ suffered a significant increase as EO concentration increased (1.6 times). The μ_{max} for both bacteria was not affected. Finally, both bacteria were subjected to sequential doses of BOT (0.925 mg/ml) every 3h until 9h. After the third dose, *E. coli* suffered a severe higher reduction on its population than *L. rhamnosus* even when both bacteria were subjected to a single dose. Therefore, these results showed that BOT has a selective antibacterial activity with higher effect on the pathogenic bacterium. Limonene (81.37%), cis-limonene oxide (2.73%) and myrcene (2.61%) were the major compounds detected in BOT by CG/MS analysis.

Keywords: Citrus essential oil, growth kinetic, *E. coli*, *Lactobacillus rhamnosus*, antibacterial activity.

Acknowledgments

The authors thank the "Consejo Nacional de Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación" (CONCYTEC) from Peru for Carmen M.S. Ambrosio's scholarship (Contract 278-2015-FONDECYT/CONCYTEC)

REFERENCES

Zwietering, M. H., Jongenburger, I., Rombouts, F. M., Van ' A. K. and Riet, T. (1990) 'Modeling of the Bacterial Growth Curve', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, pp. 1875–1881.

P-67 Evaluation of the chemical composition and antibacterial activities of the essential oils of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. obtained by hydrodistillation and steam distillation

Tomáš Bajer[1*], David Šilha[2], Martin Pavlačka[1], Petra Bajerová[1] and Karel Ventura[1]

[1] Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Chemical Technology, University of Pardubice, Studentská 573, 53210, Pardubice, Czech Republic

[2] Department of Biological and Biochemical Sciences, Faculty of Chemical Technology, University of Pardubice, Studentská 573, 53210, Pardubice, Czech Republic

*Corresponding author. Email: tomas.bajer@upce.cz

Abstract

Lavandula angustifolia Mill. is a perennial herb that belongs to the *Lamiaceae* family and has a traditional use in many industries. It is known for its healing and antimicrobial effects in herbal medicine. In aromatherapy it is used as a relaxing agent, but also forms an integral part of perfumes, soaps or dishes in the kitchen. Essential oils (EOs) were obtained from flowers of this plant by hydrodistillation (HD) and steam distillation (SD). The total yield of the volatile fractions obtained through HD and SD was 2.23% and 2.82%, respectively. EOs were characterized by gas chromatography with mass spectrometry (GC-MS) and by gas chromatography with a flame ionisation detector (GC-FID). In both oils, main components were linalool, linalyl acetate and 1,8-cineole, but in various amounts. Higher amount of linalool (48.6%) was presented in the oil of HD in comparison with SD (40.0%). However, SD oil contained more linalyl acetate (26.1%) than HD oil (13.4%). Amount of 1,8-cineole was similar in both oils. The EOs obtained by both distillation methods were tested against *Escherichia coli*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Candida albicans* by disc diffusion test method. Both EOs were active against all the bacteria tested except *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Higher antimicrobial activity against the bacteria and yeast tested generally showed the essential oil obtained by HD, when higher inhibitory effects were observed at *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. The most sensitive was *Staphylococcus aureus*. Both essential oils had the same inhibitory effect on *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Candida albicans*.

Keywords: Lavander, essential oil, hydrodistillation, steam distillation, antibacterial properties.

REFERENCES

Djemaa, F. G. B., Bellassoued, K., Zouari, S., El Feki, A. & Ammar, E (2016). Antioxidant and wound healing activity of Lavandula aspic L. ointment. *Journal of Tissue Viability*, 25, 193-200.

Mori, H.-M., Kawanami, H., Kawahata, H. & Aoki, M (2016). Wound healing potential of lavender oil by acceleration of granulation and wound contraction through induction of TGF-β in a rat model. *BMC complementary and alternative medicine*, 16, 144.

Franco, L. et al (2016). Both lavender fleur oil and unscented oil aromatherapy reduce preoperative anxiety in breast surgery patients: a randomized trial. *Journal of Clinical Anesthesia*, 33, 243-249.

Kim, N.-S. & Lee, D.-S (2002). Comparison of different extraction methods for the analysis of fragrances from Lavandula species by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 982, 31-47.

P-68 Antibacterial evaluation of clove, peppermint and thyme essential oil against *Haemophilus* species

Viktória L. Balázs[1*], Kamilla Ács[1*], Béla Kocsis[2], Andrea Böszörményi[3] and Györgyi Horváth[1]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Pécs, 7624 Pécs, Rókus str. 2., Hungary
[2] Department of Medical Microbiology and Immunology, Medical School, University of Pécs, 7624 Pécs, Szigeti str. 12., Hungary
[3] Semmelweis University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Institute of Pharmacognosy, 1085 Budapest, Üllői str. 26., Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: balazsviktorialilla@gmail.com, kamilla.acs@aok.pte.hu

Respiratory tract infections (RTIs) are frequently caused by *Haemophilus* species especially in patients with suppressed immune system. In case of RTIs the narrowing possibilities in antibiotic therapy and growing antibacterial resistance indicate the discovery of new alternative treatments which could support the medical therapy. Our previous experiments showed that essential oil (EO) of peppermint, clove and thyme have strong antibacterial activity against several respiratory tract pathogens (e.g. *Streptococcus pneumoniae, S. pyogenes* and *Moraxella catarrhalis*). Thus, the antimicrobial investigation of these EOs should be reasonable against other causative pathogens as well.

Therefore, the aim of our study was the microbiological evaluation of clove, thyme and peppermint oils against *H. influenzae* (DSM 4690), and *H. parainfluenzae* (DSM 8978) by different *in vitro* techniques.

The EOs were obtained from a Hungarian company (Aromax Ltd.) and were analysed with GC-MS. In case of broth dilution method (BDM) 5% emulsion was prepared from each oil containing 10% solution of Tween 80 and *Haemophilus* culture. The MIC and MBC values were expressed in mg/mL. The antimicrobal effect of EOs and their individual components was determined with TLC-direct bioauthography (TLC-DB). The visual detection of inhibition zones was made with an aqueous MTT solution. The antibacterial activity was expressed as the diameter (mm) of inhibition zones and measured with Motic Images Plus 2.0 program. Effect of detergent, solvent and reference antibiotics was also detected in our test systems. All measurements were made in triplicate.

Our results revealed that EO of thyme was the most effective (MIC: 0.1 mg/mL), while peppermint and clove showed similar activity in BDM. In comparison with reference antibiotics EOs produced antibacterial activity in higher concentrations. The TLC-DB results demonstrated that both bacteria were the most sensitive to thyme EO (12.5 mm) and thymol (11.9 mm). The EO of clove was also effective with 11 mm diameter of inhibition zone. Peppermint oil showed weaker activity (8 mm). To the best of our knowledge, we performed TLC-DB with *Haemophilus* species firstly.

In our future study, we would like to focus on the mode of actions of these EOs and involve other respiratory tract pathogens in our experiments.

Keywords: Essential oil, antibacterial activity, bioautography, broth dilution, *Haemophilus.*

Acknowledgments

The project has been supported by the European Union, co-financed by the European Social Fund (EFOP-3.6.1.-16-2016-00004).

P-69 Examination of changes in quality of selected essential oils stored at room temperature and under refrigerated conditions

Dia Treitz, Tímea Bencsik, Viktória Lilla Balázs and Györgyi Horváth*

Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Pécs, Rókus Str. 2., H-7624 Pécs, Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: gyorgyi.horvath@aok.pte.hu

Introduction: Essential oils (EOs) are susceptible for chemical alterations during storage mainly due to oxygen and light exposure [1] resulting in quality impairment. Therefore, the pertinence of their storage conditions may be questionable in pharmacies. The aim of our work was to follow the alterations of EOs, which are most frequently used in Hungarian officinal practice, under different storage conditions.

Materials and methods: Pharmacists were personally interviewed to estimate the storage conditions and frequency of application of EOs in magistral preparations in the area of Baranya and Tolna counties. The five most common EOs were purchased from three different pharmacies. Half of each sample was stored at room temperature (at 25°C) and the other half was stored in a refrigerator (at 4°C). Peroxide value was measured by the „A" method of the European Pharmacopoeia (a biphasic titration). Quality of the samples was also monitored by thin layer chromatography. These tests have been repeated in six-month periods.

Results: The five most common EOs were eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, peppermint and rosemary. The presence of the main EO components (eucalyptol, linalool, linalyl acetate, citral and menthol) did not change within the investigated time frame (1.5 year). An increase in peroxide value was detected in all samples obviously indicating oxidative processes, but in the EOs of eucalyptus, rosemary and peppermint stored in refrigerator (at 4°C) a significantly lower peroxide value could be measured.

Conclusion: Our experiments showed that EOs undergo oxidative damage, which was confirmed by the increase in their peroxide value. According to our results, storage in pharmacies' refrigerator may be reasonable in the case of eucalyptus, peppermint and rosemary oils. The evaluation of GC-MS results is in progress.

Keywords: Essential oil, storage, magistral preparation, peroxide value, TLC.

Acknowledgments

The presented poster is dedicated to the 650th anniversary of the foundation of the University of Pécs, Hungary. The project has been supported by the European Union, co-financed by the European Social Fund (EFOP-3.6.1.-16-2016-00004).

REFERENCES

[1] Amina Dzafic et al. (2015). Quality monitoring of selected essential oils upon storage under real-time conditions. Poster presentation at ISEO 2015, 13-16 September, 2015, Lublin, Poland.

P-70 Chemical composition and anti-cholinesterase activity of essential oils of *Daucus carota* L. subsp. *carota* from two different localities

Betül Büyükkılıç Altınbaşak[1,2,4*], G. Ecevit Genç[2], B. Zengin Kurt[3] and B. Demirci[4]

[1] Bezmialem Vakıf University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutical Botany, 34093 Istanbul, Turkey

[2] Istanbul University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutical Botany, 34116 Istanbul, Turkey

[3] Bezmialem Vakıf University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 34093 Istanbul, Turkey

[4] Anadolu University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy, 26470 Eskisehir, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: betulbuyukkilic@gmail.com

Abstract

Daucus L. belongs to essential oil content rich Apiaceae family. *D. carota* (carrot) is the best known species of the genus are cultured widely around the world. Carrot root is used as food, essential oil derived from fruits is used in perfumery. Carrots contain substances that are diuretic effective, helping to resist cancer and mitigating digestive system irritations. In folk medicine, carrots are used as a carminative, emmenagogue and diuretic in the treatment of tonsillitis, intestinal parasites and constipation (Ozçelik et al, 2004; Radulovic et al,2011).

In tis study, the essential oils of fruits of *D. carota* subsp. *carota* collected from two different localities between Bodrum and Güvercinlik in Muğla, Turkey, were obtained by hydrodistillation. The essential oils were coded as EO1 and EO2. All samples were analysed by GC-FID and GC-MS systems, simultaneously. Trans-methyl isoeugenol (45.70%), 1-α-H-himachal-4en-1-β-ol (25.04%), β-bisabolene (8.92%) were identified as a major components for EO1. Also, 1-α-H-himachal-4en-1-β-ol (49.43%), longipinene (13.47%) and β-bisabolene (9.97%) were found as a major components for EO2. Additionally, the anti-cholinesterase activity was determined by using *in vitro* acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BuChE) enzymes inhibition assays. AChE and BuChE inhibitory activity was determined by Ellman *et al.* method using galantamine as the reference compound (Ellman et al., 1961). Essential oils showed potential acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and butyrylcholinesterase (BChE) inhibitory activities. EO1 (IC_{50} = 2.125 µM) shows the highest inhibitory activity on AChE. The value was less than that of galantamine (IC_{50} = 2.41 µM). EO2 exhibited the strongest inhibition against BuChE with an IC_{50} value of 11.32 µM, which was 0.6-fold more than that of galanthamine (IC_{50} = 17.38 µM).

Keywords: *Daucus carota* subsp *carota*, essential oil, anti-cholinesterase.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by Anadolu University Scientific Research Projects Commission under the grant no: 1603S114 and Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit of Istanbul University. Project number: 22180

REFERENCES

Ellman, G.L., Courtney, K.D., Andres, V., Featherstone, R.M., (1961). A New and Rapid Colorimetric Determination of Acetylcholinesterase Activity, Biochem. Pharmacol, 7, 88-95.

Ozçelik, B., Kusmenoglu, Ş., Turkoz, S., Abbasoglu, U., (2004). Antimicrobial Activities of Plants from the Apicaceae, Pharma. Biol., 42 (7) 526-528.

Radulovic, N., Dord-evic, N., Stojanovic-Radic, Z., (2011). Volatiles of the Balkan endemic *Daucus guttatus* ssp. *zahariadii* and cultivated and wild-growing D. carota – A comparison study, Food Chem., 125, 35-43.

P-71 Differential response of phytoparasitic nematode species to essential oils

Trifone D'Addabbo[1*], Sebastiano Laquale[2], Maria Pia Argentieri[3], Fabio Catalano[1] and Pinarosa Avato[3]

[1] Institute for Sustainable Plant Protection, National Council of Research, Via Giovanni Amendola 122/D, 70126 Bari, Italy

[2] School of Agricultural, Forest, Food and Environmental Sciences, University of Basilicata, Viale dell'Ateneo Lucano, 10, 85100 Potenza, Italy

[3] Department of Pharmacy – Drug Sciences, University of Bari, Via Edoardo Orabona, 4, 70125 Bari, Italy

*Corresponding author. Email: trifone.daddabbo@ipsp.cnr.it

Abstract

Essential oils (EOs) has been widely reported for their biocidal activity on root-knot nematodes and on the pine wilt nematode *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, but only few have been investigated on other nematode species. An *in vitro* study was conducted for a comparative evaluation of effects of EOs from *Artemisia herba-alba*, *Citrus sinensis*, and *Rosmarinus officinalis*, as well as of their main components (thujone, limonene, 1,8-cineole, α-pinene and camphor) on three phytonematode species with a different feeding and reproduction habitus, i.e. *M. incognita*, *P. vulnus* and *X. index*. Infective juveniles of *M. incognita*, mixed stages of *P. vulnus* and adult females of *X. index* were exposed for 24, 48 or 96 hours to 4, 10, 20 and 30 μg mL^{-1} solutions of EOs or their components and then checked for their mortality. Juveniles of *M. incognita* and females of *X. index* resulted highly sensitive to the EOs of *A. herba-alba* and *R. officinalis*, but scarcely or poorly affected by the EO of *C. sinensis*. In contrast, specimens of *P. vulnus* resulted less sensitive than *M. incognita* and *X. index* to EOs of *A. herba-alba* and *R. officinalis*, but showed a higher sensitivity to *C. sinensis* EO. In the assays on major EO components, activity of limonene was almost nil on all three nematode species, as well as a limited mortality occurred also in α-pinene solutions. Activity of thujone and 1,8-cineole was much higher on *M. incognita* than on *P. vulnus* and *X. index*, whereas all the three nematode species were limitedly affected by camphor. The high nematicidal activity of tested EOs and their large availability make them a potential source of new nematicides. As the activity of EOs' components was never as high as that of the whole EOs, a synergistic action of the EO multicomponent mixture may be hypothesized.

Keywords: Essential oils, *Artemisia herba-alba*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Rosmarinus officinalis*, phytoparasitic nematodes

REFERENCES

Andres M. F., Gonzales-Coloma A., Sanz J., Burillo J. & Sainz P. (2013). Nematicidal of essential oils: a review. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, *11*, 371-390.

Isman M. B., Miresmailli S. & Machial C. (2011). Commercial opportunities for pesticides based on plant EOs in agriculture, industry and consumer products. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, *11*, 197-204.

Laquale S., Candido V., Avato P., Argentieri M. P. & D'Addabbo T. (2015). Essential oils as soil biofumigants for the control of the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato. *Annals of Applied Biology*, *167*, 217-224.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-72 Synergistic antibacterial combination of *Lavandula latifolia* Medik. essential oil with camphor

Nursenem Karaca[1], Görkem Şener[1], Betül Demirci[1,2] and Fatih Demirci[2,3*]

[1] Graduate School of Health Sciences, Department of Pharmacognosy, Anadolu University, Turkey
[2] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey
[3] Faculty of Health Sciences, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: fdemirci@anadolu.edu.tr

Abstract

Lavandula sp. (Lamiaceae) are cultivated around the world and are significant for perfume, cosmetic and pharmaceuticals due to their high content and quality of essential oil. In recent years, efforts to increase the antimicrobial efficacy with essential oils due to antibiotic-resistance in infections have gained importance.

In this present study, it was aimed to evaluate the in vitro synergistic antibacterial effect of *L. latifolia* (spike lavender) essential oil with camphor by using checkerboard method against the human pathogens Helicobacter pylori, Staphylococcus aureus and Listeria monocytogenes standard strains to the best of our knowledge for the first time.

L. latifolia essential oil and racemic camphor were obtained from commercial sources in Pharmacopoeia Grade. The components of the essential oil were analysed by GC-FID and GC/MS, simultaneously. In vitro antibacterial activity of essential oil, camphor (MIC: 0.16-20 mg/mL) and standard antimicrobial clarithromycin (MIC: 0.125-16 µg/mL) were carried out by broth microdilution method (CLSI, 2006) against *H. pylori* ATCC 43504, *S. aureus* ATCC 25923, and *L. monocytogenes* ATCC 19111 standard strains, respectively. *L. latifolia* essential oil was combined with camphor using the checkerboard method. Resulting antibacterial effects were evaluated for fractional inhibitory concentrations (FICs) as antagonistic, additive and synergistic effects (de Rapper at all., 2012).

The analytical results showed that the major component was essential oil was linalool and 1,8-cineole in 45.2 and 25.6 %, respectively. Antibacterial effects of essential oil were determined as MIC 0.31 to 5 mg/mL against *H. pylori, S. aureus,* and *L. monocytogenes* standard strains. As a result of the antibacterial activity experiments, essential oil+camphor combinations were identified as "synergistic (FIC≤0.5) and additive (0.5<FIC≤1)" in the respective combinations suggesting a positive aspect in antimicrobial therapy.

Keywords: *Lavandula latifolia,* essential oil, camphor, checkerboard method, antibacterial activity.

Acknowledgments: This work was supported by Anadolu University Project BAP1604S160.

REFERENCES

Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute M7-A7. 2006. Methods for dilution antimicrobial susceptibility tests for bacteria that grow aerobically; Approved Standard, Seventh Edition, CLSI document 26 (2).

de Rapper, S., Van Vuuren, S.F., Kamatou, G.P.P., Viljoen A.M., Dagne E. 2012. The additive and synergistic antimicrobial effects of select frankincense and myrrh oils-a combination from the pharaonic pharmacopoeia, Letters in Applied Microbiology, 54, 352–358.

P-73 Essential oil volatile profiles of four *Salvia lavandulifolia* Vahl. subspecies and their antimicrobial activity against opportunistic gut microbiota pathogens

Cristina Martínez-Conesa[1], Jose A. Sotomayor[1], Pedro Sánchez-Gómez[2], Mercedes Dabauza[1], Inmaculada García[1], Pascual Romero[1] María Quílez[1] and María J. Jordán[1*]

[1] Natural Resources, Murcia Institute of Agri-Food Research and Development (IMIDA), C/Mayor s/n, 30150 La Alberca, Murcia, Spain

[2] Vegetal Biology. Department (Botany), University of Murcia, Campus de Espinardo s/n, E-30100 Murcia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: mariaj.jordan@carm.es

Abstract

Growing concern among health authorities and consumers about resistance to antibiotics has shifted the focus of research toward naturally occurring antibacterial products. The use of essential oil from aromatic and medicinal plants as possible alternatives to in-feed antibiotic growth promoters in animal nutrition has led to important advances in this respect.

The aerial parts of Spanish sage (*Salvia lavandulifolia*, L.) has been used in traditional Mediterranean medicine for its analgesic, antioxidant, sedative and antiseptic activities since ancient times. In the Iberian Peninsula, 5 different *S. lavandulifolia* subspecies have been defined: subsp. Lavandulifolia; subsp. vellerea; subsp. Oxyodon; subsp mariolensis and subsp. blancoana. While the antibacterial activity of *S. lavanduifolia* Vahl. has previously been described by others researchers, to the best of our knowledge the antimicrobial activity of the essential oils obtained from these five sage subspecies against opportunistic gut microbiota has not be studied. In the present work a survey was made in Murcia and Albacete provinces (south-eastern Spain) in order to define the volatile profiles of the essential oils using Gas chromatography-Mass spectrometry. Their inhibitory growth curves against the following strains were also obtained: *Salmonella enterica* subsp.enterica CECT 443; Staphylococcus *aureus* subsp. aureus CECT 59; Bacillus *cereus* CECT 131; *Listeria monocytogenes* CECT 911; *Escherichia coli* CECT 45 and *Shigella sonnei* CECT Nº 413. A total of 50 plants (10 per subspecies) were prospected, and the analytical results allowed a description of the most common chemotypes: lavandulifolia (1,8-cineole 45% / camphor 11%); vellerea (1,8-cineole 34% / camphor 28%); oxyodon (1,8-cineole 40% / camphor 28%); mariolensis (1,8-cineole 47% / camphor 10%); blancoana (1,8-cineole 19% / camphor 11%; caryophyllene 8%). The inhibition growth curves were monitored for 48h with the essential oil concentrations ranging from 20,000 ppm to 1250 ppm. Among the subspecies studied, subsp. *vellerea* seems to be the most effective against *Salmonella* (48 h/ 2500 ppm), *Staphylococcus* (40 h/ 2500 ppm) *B. cereus* (24 h/10,000 ppm) and *Shigella sonnei* (48h/10,000 ppm) strains. As a major finding, similar relative concentrations (close to 30%) between 1,8-cineol and camphor was seen to improve the antibacterial activity of salvia essential oil.

Keywords: *Salvia lavandulifolia*, subspecies, essential oil, antimicrobial activity.

Acknowledgments
This work is part of a project (FEDER 14-20-12) O.P. FEDER 2014-2020.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-74 Antibacterial activity of *Mentha pulegium* essential oil components against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* in mastitis disease

Mahdi Khodaei Motlagh*

Department of animal science, Faculty of Agriculture and Natural Science, Arak University, Arak, 38156-8-834 Iran

*Corresponding author. Email: mmotlagh2002@gmail.com

Abstract

In recent years, public concern over routine use of antibiotics in livestock for bovine mastitis has increased due to the emergence of antibiotic resistant bacteria that may represent a risk to human health. This study aimed to determine the antibacterial properties of essential oil of pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium*) on *Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli* by using agar disc diffusion. Essential oils were supplied by Department of Medical Plants of Arak University. Disc-assay was found to be a simple, cheap and reproducible practical method. The inoculum of bacteria (1×10^8 CFU/ml) was spread on sterile Mueller Hinton plate and then sterile discs were placed on the inoculated surface with three replications. Three concentrations (10%, 30% and 50%) of essential oil were prepared by adding dimethyl sulfoxide solvent. Paper discs (6 mm in diameter) were soaked in 10 µl of the essential oil and placed on the inoculated plates and allowed to dry for 15 min, then incubated at 37 ^{0}C for 24h. Antibacterial activity was determined by measuring the diameter of the zone of inhibition (mm) surrounding bacterial growth. The model of this study was completely randomized design. In the dose response study, the inhibition zone increased with the increasing concentration of essential oil. Low concentrations (10 µl) of essential oil inhibited weakly the development of bacteria (8-10 mm). However, *E. coli* was more sensitive than *S. aureus* in the medium containing pennyroyal essential oil. At a high concentration (50 µl/ml), the essential oil exhibited inhibition zones ranging from 15–20 mm. There are no significant differences between concentrations of 30% and 50% in *E. coli*. Pennyroyal essential oils have a potential to inhibit and inactivate two microorganisms in agar medium at different concentrations. It is suggested to investigate higher essential oils concentrations than were those used in research.

Keywords: Mastaitis, *Mentha pulegium*, essential oil.

REFERENCES

Seifzadeh, S., Mirzaei Aghjeh-Gheshlagh F., Abdi-Benemar, H., Seifdavati, J, & Navidshad, B. (2016). The effects of a medical plant mixture and a probiotic on performance, antioxidant activity and weaning age of newborn holstein calves. Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Science, 6(2): 285-291.

Wallace, R. (2004). Antimicrobial properties of plant secondary metabolites. The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 63: 621-629.

Alfredo, A., Eduardo, M., Rosa, C., Carla, D. & Saavedra, M. (2016). Phytochemical Composition and Antibacterial Activity of Hydroalcoholic Extracts of Pterospartum tridentatum and Mentha pulegium against Staphylococcus aureus Isolates. BioMed Research International, Article ID 5201879, 11 pages.

P-75 Antimicrobial and toxicity activities of *Pimpinella anisum* L. essential oil and its major component

Damla Kırcı*, Betül Demirci, Gözde Öztürk and Fatih Demirci

Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, Eskişehir, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: damlakirci@anadolu.edu.tr

Abstract

Pimpinella anisum L. (Anise), plant family name Apiaceae, is an annual herb with white flowers and small green to yellow seeds. Anise is endemic to Asia Minor, Egypt, and Greece, and is grown in Europe, South America and many other warm regions of the World.[1,2] Members of this genus are cultivated for their aromatic seeds used in medicine as a condiment, mild expectorant and in treating dyspeptic complaints.[3] In addition, essential oils of some Iraqi *Pimpinella* species have been used to treat some diseases like seizures and epilepsy. The major constituent of the essential oil is trans-anethole.[2]

In the present work, chemical composition of the Pharmacopoeia quality *Pimpinella anisum* essential oil (EO) was investigated. *(E)*-Anethole (93.5%), methyl chavicol (2.5%) were determined as the major components by GC-FID and GC-MS, simultaneously. Moreover, antimicrobial and toxicity activities were also examined EO and its main component.

The antimicrobial activity was evaluated by the microdilution broth susceptibility assay against *Bacillus cereus, Streptococcus sanguinis, Staphylococcus aureus,* and *Corynebacterium striatum.* EO and *(E)*-anethole showed weak antimicrobial effects against *Corynebacterium striatum, Streptococcus sanguinis* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. MIC values was calculated as the EO 1.25 mg/mL and *(E)*-anethole 1.25 mg/mL against *Basillus cereus.*

In vivo animal alternative toxicity tests were carried out for EO and *(E)*-anethole using *Caenorhabditis elegans.* No acute toxicity was observed in the first 4 hours of EO and its main component.

Keywords: *Pimpinella anisum*, *(E)*-anethole, antimicrobial, toxicity.

Acknowledgments

This study was financially supported as a Scientific Research Project (BAP-1605S285) by Anadolu University.

REFERENCES

1. Pourgholami, M.H., Majzoob, S., Javadi, M., Kamalinejad, M., Fanaee, G.H.R. & Sayyah, M. (1999). The seeds essential oil of *Pimpinella anisum* exerts anticonvulsant effects in mice. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 66, 211–215.
2. Orav, A., Raal, A. & Arak, E. (2007). Essential oil composition of *Pimpinella anisum* L. fruits from various European countries. *Natural Product Research*, 22, 227-232.
3. Fujimatu, E., Ishikawa, T. & Kitajima J. (2003). Aromatic compound glucosides, alkyl glucoside and glucide from the fruit of anise. *Phytochemistry*, 63, 609–616.

P-76 The antifungal effect of three essential oils against *Septoria melissae* Desm. and *Septoria lavandulae* Desm.

Gergő Kovács[1*], Géza Nagy[2] and Éva Zámboriné Németh[1]

[1] Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Szent István University, H-1118 Budapest, Villányi Street 29-43., Hungary

[2] Directorate of Plant Protection, Soil Conservation and Agri-environment, National Food Chain Safety Office, H-1118 Budapest, Budaörsi Street 141-145., Hungary

*Corresponding author. Email: kovacs.gergo.phd@gmail.com

Abstract

In the past 20 years the plant protection of medicinal and aromatic plant (MAP) cultures became more difficult. This is mainly due to the low number of authorized pesticides and the strict requirements of the processing industry on the maximum allowed residue levels. Therefore it is necessary to develop new and environment friendly agents for the protection of MAP cultures. The essential oils are potential candidate materials for this purpose, because they have antimicrobial effects and do not leave toxic compounds in the plants.

The goal of the recent work was to test the *in vitro* effect of the essential oils of *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume, *Thymus vulgaris* L. and *Corinadrum sativum* L. against the most important pathogen of lemon balm, *Septoria melissae* Desm. and a related species *Septoria lavandulae* Desm.

In our experiment we used the agar dilution method to test the inhibitory effect of essential oils in 3 dilutions (0.3%, 0.1% and 0.03%) on the mycelial growth of the test pathogens. Silwet Star wetting agent in 0.02% was used to improve the homogeneity of essential oil-water solutions. The effect of the wetting agent was tested as well.

Dilutions of 0.3% and 0.1% of each essential oil inhibited the growth of the pathogens by 100%. The lowest (0.03%) concentration of essential oils had a moderate effect against the fungal growth. Essential oils of cinnamon, thyme and coriander showed respectively 93%, 69-81% and 47-64% inhibition against both *Septoria* species. The wetting agent had a very weak growth depression effect.

Based on our result, all investigated essential oils can be effective in the concentrations 0.3% and 0.1% against the *S. melissae* and *S. lavandulae* pathogens, although further trials are necessary to test the efficacy among field conditions.

Keywords: *Cinnamomum*, *Coriandrum*, *Thymus*, *Septoria*, antifungal effect, lemon balm, lavender.

Acknowledgments

Géza Nagy's research was supported by the European Union and the State of Hungary, co-financed by the European Social Fund in the framework of TÁMOP 4.2.4. A/1-11-1-2012-0001 'National Excellence Program'

P-77 Factors influencing the antimicrobial efficacy of essential oils in food industrial applications

Judit Krisch[1*], Barbara Lilla Kincses[1], Rentsenkhand Tserennadmid[2], Csilla Máté[1], Dávid Zsibók[1], Letícia László[1] and Anita Vidács[1]

[1] Institute of Food Engineering, University of Szeged, Faculty of Engineering, Szeged, Hungary
[2] Institute of Biology, Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia

*Corresponding author. Email: krisch@mk.u-szeged.hu

Abstract

Essential oils (EOs), owing to their excellent antimicrobial activity, can be used in the food industry for two main purposes: for disinfection of equipment and for preservation of foods. There are some intrinsic and extrinsic factors affecting the antimicrobial efficacy of EOs. Chemical structure of the main and minor components determines the mechanism of antimicrobial action and it is generally accepted that compounds bearing an aromatic ring are the most potent antimicrobials (Bakkali et al. 2008). Extrinsic factors involve pH, temperature, the food matrix, and interaction with other preservatives (Burt, 2004; Hyldgaard, 2012). In our years long research with EOs, we have investigated the modifying effect of food ingredients on the antimicrobial efficacy of the investigated EOs. Milk and meat proteins enhanced the minimal inhibitory concentration of cinnamon, juniper, lemon and marjoram EO while soy protein had no protective effect against the EOs (Tserennadmid et al, 2010, 2012). In non stable, *in vitro* emulsions edible oils decreased the antimicrobial efficacy of juniper and marjoram EOs but in a high fat containing cheese marjoram and cumin EO showed stronger inhibition on mould growth than in a low fat cheese, probably due to the uniform distribution and volatile binding capacity of the fat. Acidic (pH 4.5) and alkaline (pH 9) pH decreased the disinfection time required for cinnamon, marjoram and thyme EO, but had limited effect on juniper and clary sage EO, depending on the chemical structure of the main EO components.

Keywords: Interaction, food matrix, food preservation, disinfection, chemical structure.

Acknowledgments

Authors thank for the ÚNKP grant of Barbara Lilla Kincses.

REFERENCES

Bakkali, F., Averbeck, S, Averbeck, D., Idaomar, M. (2008). Biological effects of essential oils – a review. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 46: 446–475.

Hyldgaard, M., Mygind, T., Meyer, R. L. (2012). Essential oils in food preservation: Mode of action, synergies, and interactions with food matrix components. *Front Microbiol*. 3:1–24.

Tserennadmid, R., Takó, M., Galgóczy, L., Papp, T., Vágvölgyi, Cs., Gerő, L., Krisch, J. (2010) Antibacterial effect of essential oils and interaction with food components**.** *Cent Eur J Biol*. 5: 641-648

Tserennadmid, R., Takó, M., Galgóczy, L., Papp, T., Pesti, M., Vágvölgyi, Cs., Almássy, K., Krisch, J**.** (2011) Anti yeast activities of some essential oils in growth medium, fruit juices and milk. *Int J Food Microbiol*. 144: 480-486.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles &
Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-78 Chemical and aroma profiles of Northern Limit Yuzu (*Citrus junos*) produced in Rikuzentakata

Akiko Touyama[1], Eisuke Kuraya[1*], Toshio Hasegawa[2] and Shigeru Itoh[1]

[1] National Institute of Technology, Okinawa College, 905 Henoko Nago City, Okinawa, Japan

[2] Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Saitama University, 255 Shimo-Ohkubo, Sakura-ku Saitama, Saitama, Japan

* Corresponding author: kuraya@okinawa-ct.ac.jp

Abstract

Citrus fruits are widely cultivated in regions between the tropical and temperate zones, in which they are amongst the most important commercial crops. For example, *Citrus junos* Tanaka (yuzu) was transplanted from the temperate area approximately 70–300 years ago, and is now produced in Rikuzentakata (Iwate prefecture) as what is known as Northern Limit Yuzu (NLY). Yuzu has a strong characteristic aroma and as such, yuzu juice is commonly used in Japanese foods. Indeed, we previously demonstrated that the aroma profile of NLY is significantly different from that of yuzu obtained from other producing districts. In addition, principal component analysis (PCA) based on gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) data suggested that the chemical aroma profile of NLY varies between individual trees grown within the Rikuzentakata area (Kuraya et al. 2016). In this study, we therefore examined the correlation between the clustering classes of the chemical aroma profile of peel oils obtained by PCA and the aroma profile of juice obtained through sensory evaluations to get more information.

All yuzu fruits were provided by producers in Rikuzentakata (3 fruits from each of 8 trees). The juice was extracted using a hand-operated citrus juicer. Eight panelists tested the various juice samples by sniffing each sample and rating the aroma intensities of five attributes using a five-point linear scale from 1 (none) to 5 (very strong). The results were averaged for each attribute and multivariate analysis was conducted. In addition, the volatile compounds present in yuzu peel oils were analyzed by GC/MS, and subsequent PCA was performed using SIMCA (version 13.01; UMETRICS) to examine any differences in the sensory aroma characteristics of individual trees. Five clusters were identified among the various volatile compounds from yuzu peel oils corresponding to individual NLY trees. The aroma profiles of the juices obtained by sensory evaluation also significantly contributed to the observed clustering, with these results confirming that the aroma profile of NLY clearly differed between individual trees. Moreover, the threshold for clustering in PCA was established accordingly.

Keywords: *Citrus junos* (yuzu), peel oils, sensory evaluation, principal component analysis.

Acknowledgments

This research was conducted based on "A Scheme to Revitalize Agriculture and Fisheries in Disaster Area through Deploying Highly Advanced Technology" by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries.

REFERENCES

Kuraya, E., Nakada, S., Kubota, M., Hasegawa, T., Itoh, S. (2016). Chemical and Aroma Profiles of *Citrus junos* (Yuzu) Peel Oils Produced in Rikuzentakata. *at the 47th International Symposium on Essential Oils, Nice, France*, p 91.

P-79 Aroma profile of *Alpinia zerumbet* flowers

Eisuke Kuraya*, Akiko Touyama, Shina Nakada, Kenta Watanabe, Rui Yamashiro and Akira Iguchi

National Institute of Technology, Okinawa College, 905 Henoko Nago City, Okinawa, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: kuraya@okinawa-ct.ac.jp

Abstract

The aromatic perennial plant *Alpinia zerumbet* (Pers.) Burtt & Smith (Zingiberaceae) is widely distributed, occurring in both tropical and sub-tropical regions. Recently, interspecific hybridization of *Alpinia* spp. was reported in Taiwan. In fact, natural hybridization of *Alpinia* is not exclusive; *Alpinia* x *okinawaensis* (hybrid of *A. formosana* and *A. uraiensis*) has been reported in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. Previously, we demonstrated that *A. zerumbet* aroma profiles were affected by harvest season. We also reported that the fragrance and antioxidant activity of *A. zerumbet* essential oil differed among individuals. On the other hand, gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC/MS) and principal component analysis revealed that the chemical composition was not affected by harvest season nor growth area but only by individual plants. To obtain additional information, in this study, we examined the correlation between the essential oils of the chemical aroma profile of leaves and the aroma profile of flowers of *A. zerumbet*.

The leaves of *A. zerumbet* were collected from Okinawa and Ie (8 and 5 samples, respectively) in the Ryukyu Islands from February 2015 to April 2016. They were oven-dried at 40–50 °C to a moisture content of 10%–15% and steam-distilled to obtain essential oils, which were analyzed by GC/MS. Floral volatiles of *A. zerumbet* were collected from three individuals from Okinawa on May 2015 and analyzed using the headspace adsorption technique. The results revealed significant variations in the chromatographic profiles of floral volatiles collected from different individuals. The major volatiles, sabinene, limonene, β-phellandrene, 1,8-cineole, γ-terpinene, camphor, linalool, and borneol, correlated with the essential oil composition in the leaves. Interestingly, in individual plants in which sabinene and γ-terpinene were not present in the essential oils, these compounds were also absent in floral volatiles. The volatiles camphene, β-pinene, myrcene, α-terpinene, *p*-cymene, and terpinen-4-ol did not correlate with the essential oil composition in the leaves.

The flower aroma profile confirmed that floral volatiles of *A. zerumbet* clearly differed between individual plants, similar to leaf essential oils.

Keywords: *Alpinia zerumbet*, floral volatiles, principal component analysis.

REFERENCES

Kuraya, E., Toyoshima, Y., Nakada, S., Takemoto, A., Itoh, S. (2014). Properties of the essential oil extracted from *Alpinia zerumbet* flowers. *Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils, 1*, Special Issue, 98.

Kuraya, E., Yamashiro, R., Touyama, A., Nakada, S., Watanabe, K., Iguchi, A., Itoh, S. (2016). Essential oil yield and antioxidant activity from *Alpinia zerumbet* grown in the Ryukyu Islands. *At the 47th International Symposium on Essential Oils, Nice, France,* p 92.

Kuraya, E., Yamashiro, R., Touyama, A., Nakada, S., Watanabe, K., Iguchi, A., Itoh, S. (2017). Aroma profile and antioxidant activity of essential oil from *Alpinia zerumbet*. *Natural Product Communications, in press*.

P-80 Antioxidant activity of essential oil of *Artemisia absinthium* L (chemotype: (*Z*)-β-epoxyocimene + (*Z*)-chrysanthemyl acetate)

M. José Corell[1], Amparo Martínez[2], Sandra Vacas[3] and Juan Antonio Llorens-Molina[2*]

[1] ETSEAMN, Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[2] Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute, Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[3] Centre for Agricultural Chemical Ecology, (Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute), Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: juallom2@qim.upv.es

Abstract

Essential oils of Artemisia genus show a wide range of biological activities (Abad et al., 2012). Many data related to antioxidant activity of different *Artemisia* species, including *Artemisia absinthium* L, have been reported (Lopes-Lutz et al., 2008). Nevertheless, no data are available concerning the (*Z*)-β-epoxyocimene + (*Z*)-chrysanthemyl acetate chemotype, one of the most extended in Iberian Peninsula (Llorens-Molina & Vacas, 2015). Essential oil belonging to this chemotype was extracted by hydrodistillation and analyzed by GC/MS. Its major components were found: (Z)-β-epoxyocimene (36.0 %); (*Z*)-chrysanthemyl acetate (35,4 %), (*E*)-β-epoxyocimene (10,4 %) and chamazulene (3,7 %). Its radical scavenging activity was evaluated by means of $DPPH^{\cdot}$ and $ABTS^{+\cdot}$ assays. The results (expressed as the mean of triplicate analysis ± standard deviation of IC_{50} -concentration causing 50% inhibition of radical- and TEAC values- trolox equivalent antioxidant capacity-) were the following: IC_{50} = 0.35 ± 0.01; TEAC = 0.100 ± 0.003 □mol/mg, for $DPPH^{\cdot}$ and IC_{50} = 0.123 ± 0.002 mg/mL, TEAC = 0.090 ± 0.002 □mol/mg for $ABTS^{+\cdot}$. This activity comes to be relatively strong with respect other Artemisia absinthium but clearly lower if comparing with origanum or clove oils.

A TLC bioautographic method (Choma et al., 2011) was also applied in order to evaluate the relative activity of their components. The identity of stains showing stronger activity was confirmed by preparative TLC and later GC/MS analysis. They were found to be epoxyocimene isomers and chamazulene.

Keywords: Antioxidant, Artemisia absinthium, DPPH, ABTS, TLC, bioautography.

REFERENCES

Abad, M. J., Bedoya, L. M., Apaza, L., & Bermejo, P. (2012). The Artemisia L. genus: a review of bioactive essential oils. *Molecules*, 17(3), 2542-2566.

Llorens-Molina, J. A., and Vacas, S. (2015) Seasonal variations in essential oil of aerial parts and roots of an Artemisia absinthium L. population from a Spanish area with supramediterranean climate (Teruel, Spain). *Journal of Essential Oil Research* 27(5), 395-405.

Lopes-Lutz, D., Alviano, D. S., Alviano, C. S., & Kolodziejczyk, P. P. (2008). Screening of chemical composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of Artemisia essential oils. *Phytochemistry, 69(8),* 1732-1738.

Choma, I. M., & Grzelak, E. M. (2011). Bioautography detection in thin-layer chromatography. Journal of Chromatography A, 1218(19), 2684-2691.

P-81 Relevance of *Origanum vulgare* (*hirtum x viridulum*) essential oil chemotype on the antimicrobial activity against opportunistic gut microbiota pathogens

Cristina Martínez-Conesa[1], Jose A. Sotomayor[1], Pedro Sánchez-Gómez[2], Mercedes Dabauza[1], Inmaculada García[1], Pascual Romero[1], María Quílez[1] and María J. Jordán[1*]

[1] Natural Resources, Murcia Institute of Agri-Food Research and Development (IMIDA), C/Mayor s/n, 30150 La Alberca, Murcia, Spain

[2] Vegetal Biology. Department (Botany), University of Murcia, Campus de Espinardo s/n, E-30100 Murcia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: mariaj.jordan@carm.es

Abstract

The presence of phenolic compounds as the major components define the chemotype of essential oils and predicts the real effect of oils against opportunistic gut microbiota pathogens. The use of essential oils has been proposed as an alternative to antibiotics in animal feeding. *Origanum vulgare* essential oil exhibits a broad-spectrum of antimicrobial activity against pathogens, and, among the components that confer this biological property, carvacrol, thymol, and γ-terpinene are the most effective. The main goal of the present work was to evaluate the bacterial growth inhibition curves of five *O. vulgare* essential oil chemotypes, containing varying relative concentrations of secondary metabolites, against *Escherichia coli* CECT 45, *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enteric*a CECT 443, *Staphylococcus aureus* subsp. *aureus* CECT Nº 59, and *Listeria monocytogenes* CECT 911. A total of 15 individual plants (3 per chemotype) were used in the development of this assay. The essential oils were extracted by hydrodistillation and the qualitative and quantitative composition was analysed by a gas chromatograph coupled to a mass spectrometer (GC-MS). The inhibition growth curves were monitored for 48 h and the essential oil concentrations ranged from 1250 ppm to 40 ppm. The essential oil chemotypes were composed of 86% carvacrol; 77% carvacrol/6% thymol; 65% carvacrol/18% thymol; 48% carvacrol/12% γ-terpinene/6% caryophyllenhe; 34% carvacrol/15% γ-terpinene/8% *p*-cymnene /7% caryophyllenhe. The main results confirmed that at a concentration of 625 ppm and exposure time of 48h: all the chemotypes were effective against *E. coli*. In the case of *Salmonella*, concentrations of over 33% carvacrol in the oil are needed in order to inhibit the bacterial growth. Finally, for *Listeria* and *S. aureus* only the chemotypes with carvacrol concentration higher than 60% were effective.

Keywords: *Origanum vulgare*, subspecies, essential oil, antimicrobial activity.

Acknowledgments

This work is part of a project (FEDER 14-20-12) O.P. FEDER 2014-2020.

P-82 Antibacterial activity of essential oils of *Iryanthera polyneura* Ducke (Myristicaceaea)

Erika R. Martins[1*], Ivana B. Suffredini[1,2], Elielson Rodrigo[2] and Matheus P. Barro[2]

[1] Graduate Program in Environmental and Experimental Pathology, University Paulista, São Paulo, Brazil

[2] Center for Research in Biodiversity, University Paulista, São Paulo, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: eramosmartins@gmail.com

Abstract

Brazil is considered the richest country in terrestrial biodiversity, which it is estimated to contain approximately 20% of phanerogamous plants species. From those, a few has been studied in terms of the biological, chemical and pharmacological aspects, transforming this country, particularly the Amazonian Forest, in a source of new discoveries yet to be achieved. The present study evaluated antibacterial activity of essential oils obtained from the leaves of three adult specimens of *Iryanthera polyneura* Ducke (Myristicaceaea), an Amazon rainforest endemic plant, here identified as 22OE, 80OE and 530OE. The aim of this work was to verify the antimicrobial activity of the essential oils from the leaves of *I. polyneura* against pathogenic *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococcus mutans* and *S. sanguis*, thus contributing to a better understanding of the antimicrobial potential of the Brazilian plant biodiversity. The leaves were periodically collected in a 2-year period and were submitted to Clevenger apparatus extraction in order to obtain the essential oils (EO's). The evaluation of the antibacterial activity was carried out by the microdilution broth assay (MBA) in order to obtain the minimal inhibitory concentrations (MIC) and the minimal bactericidal concentrations (MBC) for each micro-organism. A single-dose assay were firstly made with 42 oils, from which 18 showed to inhibit *E. faecalis*, 41 inhibited *S. aureus* and *S. mutans* and 36 inhibited *S. sanguis*. Then MIC's and MBC's were obtained for the active EO's. *S. aureus* showed to be more susceptible to the EO's activity as the MIC's were 0.75 mg/ml, and both *E. faecalis and S. mutans* were more resistant, once the MIC's were 6 mg/ml. *S. Sanguis* showed susceptibility to some of the EO's and resistance for other ones. EO's obtained from *I. polyneura* showed to be efficient against to Gram positive pathogen micro-organisms.

Keywords: *Iryanthera polyneura*, antibacterial, *Enterococcus faecalis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococci.*

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge UNIP for scholarship (ERM), funding the research and travel support (ERM and IBS).

REFERENCES

Suffredini, I. B., Sousa, S. R. N., Frana, S. A. Diaz, I. E. C. Suffredini, H. B., Paciência, M. L. B. (2016). Multivariate analysis of the terpene composition of *Iryanthera ulei* Warb. (Myristicaceae) and its relationship to seasonal variation over a two-year Period. Journal of Essential Oil-bearing Plants, *19*,1380-1393.

P-83 Antioxidant activity of sage essential oil in cooked pork sausages

Branislav Šojić[1*], Vladimir Tomović[1], Natalija Džinić[1], Sunčica Kocić-Tanackov[1], Predrag Ikonić[2], Marija Jokanović[1], Tatjana Tasić[2], Đorđe Okanović[2], Snežana Škaljac[1] and Maja Ivić[1]

[1] Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad, Bulevar Cara Lazara 1, 21000 Novi Sad, Serbia

[2] Institute of Food Technology, University of Novi Sad, Bulevar Cara Lazara 1, 21000 Novi Sad, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: sojic@tf.uns.ac.rs

Abstract

The effect of sage essential oil (SEO) addition on the lipid oxidation, microbial stability and sensory properties of cooked pork sausages was examined. The SEO was extracted by hydro distillation and analysed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS). The main compounds were α-thujone (35.44%), camphor (20.43%), eucalyptol (12.23%) and β-thujone (6.57%).

Sausages with different concentrations of SEO (0.1, 0.5 and 1.0 µl/g) and control were prepared. Instrumental parameters of colour (*CIEL*a*b**), thiobarbituric acid-reactive substance (TBARS) values, microbial profile and sensory panel scores have been assessed at the 1st and 30th day of storage.

The addition of SEO in all concentrations resulted in significantly higher (P<0.05) *CIEa** value. TBARS values were lower (P<0.05) in sausages added with 0.1, 0.5 and 1.0 µl/g SEO than in control on the 1st and 30th day of storage. Decrease of total aerobic mesophilic bacteria count was observed in sausages prepared with SEO addition on the 30th day of storage.

This study demonstrates that the sage essential oil could be used in processing of cooked pork sausages in order to improve lipid oxidative and microbial stability as well as to enhance their colour characteristics.

Keywords: Sage essential oil, cooked pork sausage, antioxidant and antimicrobial activity.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by the Provincial secretariat for higher education and scientific research, Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, Republic of Serbia, Project No. 142-451-3626/2016-01.

P-84 Composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of essential oils from two *Avicennia schaueriana* Stapf & Leechm. ex Moldenke specimens

Kamilla N. Machado[1], Telma M. Kaneko[1], Maria C. M. Young [2], Cynthia Murakami[2], Inês Cordeiro[2] and Paulo R. H. Moreno [1,3*]

[1] Programa de Pós-Graduação em Fármaco e Medicamentos, Universidade de São Paulo, 05508-000, São Paulo, SP, Brazil

[2] Instituto de Botânica do Estado de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

[3] Instituto de Química, Universidade de São Paulo, 05508-000, São Paulo, SP, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: prmoreno@iq.usp.br

Abstract

A. schaueriana is a native species from the Brazilian mangroves, whose extracts showed antimicrobial activity (Fardin & Young, 2015). This study aimed to compare the composition and the biological activities from the essential oils obtained from two *A. schaueriana* specimens collected at São Paulo Southern seashore, Jureia and Ilha do Cardoso. The essential oils yielded 0.0035% (w/w) for the Jureia oil and 0.0085% for Ilha do Cardoso, after 4 h hydrodistillation. The GC-MS/GC-FID analysis indicated that the Jureia oil was composed mostly by fatty acids, having palmitic (46.5 %) and myristic (11.6 %) acids as major components, while the main components for Ilha do Cardoso were eugenol (19.7%), eugenol acetate (12.9%) and palmitic acid (15,1%). The antioxidant activity by the DPPH method was weak for both oils (EC_{50}> 1.0 mg/mL), if compared with the *A. marina* crude extracts (EC_{50} 80.4 µg/mL) (Patra et al., 2014). The antimicrobial activity was evaluated using the microdilution method in microplates (Moreno et al., 2009) against *Aspergillus niger* (ATCC 6404), *Candida albicans* (ATCC 10231), *Escherichia coli* (ATCC 8739), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (ATCC 9027) and *Staphylococcus aureus* (ATCC 6538), none of the oils presented a considerable activity (MIC > 250 µg/mL), once in screening studies only extracts with MIC < 100 µg/mL can be considered as candidates for developing new antimicrobial agents (Moreno et al., 2013).

Keywords: Antioxidant activity, antimicrobial activity, GC-MS, mangrove plant, *Avicennia.*

Acknowledgments

Financial support FAPESP and CAPES

REFERENCES

Fardin, K. M., & Young, M. C. M. (2015) Antifungal potential of *Avicennia schaueriana Stapf* & Leech. (Acanthaceae) against *Cladosporium* and *Colletotrichum* species*. Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 61, 50-57.

Moreno P. R. H., *et al.* (2009) Chemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of the Essential Oil from *Croton heterocalyx* Baill. (Euphorbiaceae *s.s.*) Leaves. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 21, 190 – 192.

Moreno, P. R. H., *et al.* (2013) Native Brazilian Plants Against Nosocomial Infections: A Critical Review on their Potential and the Antimicrobial Methodology. *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry*, 13, 3040-3078.

Patra, J.K., Dhal, N.K, Thatoi, H. N. (2014) Free radial scavenging potential of four ethnomedicinally important mangrove plants along Odisha coast, India. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences*, 43(12), 2189–2197.

P-85 Antifungal activity of essential oils of flowers and leaves of *Hedyosmum brasiliense* Mart. Ex Miq.

Cynthia Murakami[1*], Rodrigo S. Cabral[1], Marcus T. Scotti[2], Paulo R.H. Moreno[3] and Maria C.M. Young[4]

[1] Pós Graduação em Biodiversidade Vegetal e Meio Ambiente, Instituto de Botânica, São Paulo, Brazil
[2] Laboratório de Quimioinformática, Universidade Federal da Paraíba – UFPB, João Pessoa, Brazil
[3] Departamento de Química Fundamental, Instituto de Química, Universidade de São Paulo – USP, São Paulo, Brazil
[4] Núcleo de Pesquisa em Fisiologia e Bioquímica, Instituto de Botânica, São Paulo, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: cynmurakami@gmail.com

Abstract

Hedyosmum brasiliense (Chloranthaceae) is a dioecious shrub popularly used in foot fungus treatment [1]. In this work, we searched for the antifungal components present in its essential oils. *H. brasiliense* male and female flowers and leaves were collected at Ilha do Cardoso (São Paulo) and the oils were extracted by hydrodistillation and analyzed by GC/MS [2]. The oil yields were different for the flowers, 0.38% ♀ and 0,24% ♂, but the same for the leaves (0.33%). The major compounds for all oils were sabinene, curzerene and carotol. Despite some differences in the chemical composition, the oils were not discriminated by PCA analysis [3]. The bioautography with *Cladosporium cladosporioides* and *C. sphaerospermum* [4] showed two antifungal bands at R_f's 0.67 and 0.12 in all samples. The bands with R_f 0.67 were isolated from each oil and curzerene was the main compound in these fractions, 97% and 82% flower and leaf oils. The band with R_f 0.12 was still composed by a complex mixture, with predominance of α-terpineol, α-eudesmol and ferula lactone I in different proportions, not allowing to point only one single active compound. These results suggest that curzerene might be the main responsible for the antifungal activity of *H. brasiliense* essential oils, considering it is one of its main components.

Keywords: Antifungal, bioautography, Atlantic Rain Forest, *Hedyosmum brasiliense*, curzerene.

Acknowledgments: Fapesp and CNPq.

REFERENCES

[1] R. Reitz, Clorantáceas, in *Flora catarinense*, Herbário Barbosa Rodrigues, Itajaí, **1965**, 10p.
[2] C. Murakami, J.H.G. Lago, F.F. Perazzo, K.S. Ferreira, M.E.L. Lima, P.R.H. Moreno, M.C.M. Young, **2013.** *Chemistry and biodiversity*, 10, 621-627.
[3] S. Wold, K. Esbensen, P. Geladi. 1987. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, 2, 37-52.
[4] H.M.D. Navickiene, A.A. Morandim, A.C. Alécio, L.O. Regasini, D.C.B. Bergamo, A. Telascrea, A.J. Cavalheiro, M.N. Lopes, V.S. Bolzani, M. Furlan, M.O.M. Marques, M.C.M. Young, M.J. Kato 2006. Quimica Nova, 29, 467-470.

P-86 Determination of combinatory effect of thymol and carvacrol against *Staphylococcus aureus* using new broth volatilization chequerboard method

Marie Netopilova*, Marketa Houdkova, Johana Rondevaldova and Ladislav Kokoska

Department of Crop Sciences and Agroforestry, Faculty of Tropical AgriSciences, Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Kamycka 129, 165 21 Prague 6-Suchdol, Czech Republic

*Corresponding author. Email: netopilova@ftz.czu.cz

Abstract

The microdilution chequerboard method is a standard assay for the measurement of antibiotic synergy in liquid media [1]. Although the synergistic effect has previously been studied by several authors also in vapour phase [2, 3], there is no standardized method for testing of combinatory effects of volatile compounds. Recently, we developed a new broth volatilization method for simultaneous determination of minimum inhibitory concentrations of volatile compounds in the liquid and the vapour phase using 96-well microtiter plates [4]. With aim to develop effective screening method for determination of synergy of volatile compounds in vapour phase we designed new broth volatilization chequerboard method based on combination of both approaches. Initially, the flanges on the lids are inoculated with bacterial suspension and agar is pipetted into every flange on the lid. Subsequently, classical broth microdilution chequerboard method is performed in the plates, which are also inoculated with bacterial suspension and then fasten together with the lid by the clamps. Combinatory effect is then evaluated according to the means of fractional inhibitory concentration indices (ΣFICI) [1]. In this study, combinatory effect of two volatile compounds, thymol and carvacrol, has been evaluated against S*taphylococcus aureus* by this new method. The results showed additive effects in both, liquid (plate) and vapour (lid) phases. The additive effects were obtained for *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 43300 on the lid at combination of 128 µg/mL of carvacrol and 64-128µg/mL of thymol (ΣFICI = 0.5451) and in the plate at combination of 128 µg/mL of carvacrol and 128 µg/mL of thymol (ΣFICI = 0.5611). This method can be potentially applied in development of various medicinal and food applications that are based on antimicrobial combinatory effect of volatile compounds. According to the best of our knowledge, this is the first method enabling determination of FICI values in the vapour phase.

Keywords Antimicrobial activity, volatile compounds, volatilization chequerboard method.

Acknowledgments

This research was financially supported by the Czech University of Life Sciences Prague (projects IGA 20165009 and CIGA 20175001.

REFERENCES

1. Odds, F. C. (2003). Synergy, antagonism, and what the chequerboard puts between them. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy,* 52, 1.
2. Wang T. H., Hsia S. M. , Wu C. H. , Ko S. Y., Chen M. Y., Shih Y. H., Shieh T. M., Chuang L. C., & Wu C. Y. (2016). Evaluation of the Antibacterial Potential of Liquid and Vapor Phase Phenolic Essential Oil Compounds against Oral Microorganisms. *PLoS One*, 9, 0163147.
3. Goni, P., Lopez, P., Sanchez C, Gomez-Lus R., Becerril, R., & Nerin, C. (2009). Antimicrobial activity in the vapour phase of a combination of cinnamon and clove essential oils. *Food Chemistry*, 116, 982-989.
4. Houdkova, M., Rondevaldova, J., Doskocil, I., & Kokoska, L. (2017). Evaluation of antibacterial potential and toxicity of plant volatile compounds using new broth microdilution volatilization method and modified MTT assay. *Fitoterapia,* 118, 56-62.

P-87 Bioactive constituents, antibacterial and antiradical activities of the fruit and leaves essential oil of *Crataegus ambigua* Becker AK.

Sunday O. Okoh[1,2,3*], Benson C. Iweriebor[1, 2], Omobola O. Okoh[3] and Anthony I. Okoh[1,2]

[1] SAMRC Microbial Water Quality Monitoring Center, University of Fort Hare, South Africa
[2] Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, University of Fort Hare, Private mail Bag X1314, Alice 5700, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa
[3] Department of Pure and Applied Chemistry, University of Fort Hare, South Africa

[*]SAMRC Microbial Water Quality Monitoring Center, University of Fort Hare, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa.

[*] Corresponding author. Emaik: sokoh@ufh.ac.za/ +27634813980.

Abstract

Crataegus ambigua is a shrub in Eastern Cape Province of South Africa, used in folk medicine for treatment of various diseases including heart complaints, rheumatism, and convulsion. Bioactive constituents of the fruit and leaves volatile oils (FVO and LVO) and their potentials for the management of infectious diseases were studied *in-vitro*. VOs obtained using Clevenger modified apparatus were characterized by GC-MS, while their antiradical and antibacterial properties were tested by spectrophotometric and agar diffusion methods respectively. Limonene (28.16 %), myrcene (16.97 %), caryophyllene (10.99 %) were the dominant compounds found in the FVO, while limonene (25.11%), 1,1,3,3,5,5,7,7,9,9,11,11,13, 13,15,15-hexamethyl octasiloxane (18.30 %), pinene (15. 23 %) and piperidine (11.46 %) were those identified in the LVO. The VOs exhibited strong antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*, *Enterococcus faecium* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. The LVO was more active than FVO against test bacteria with MIC ranging between 0.20 mg/ mL – 0.50 mg/ mL. The IC_{50} for LVO (0.43 mg/ mL) showed that the antiradical strength was superior to FVO (0. 62 mg/ mL), BHT 0.83 and vitamin C 1.80 mg/ mL in scavenging $DPPH^{\bullet}$. The oils effectively reduced three other oxidants ($ABTS^{\bullet+}$, LP $^{\bullet}$ and $NO^{\bullet}$) to neutral molecules in dose dependent-manner. To the best of our knowledge this is the first time to report the bioactivity and volatile oil constituents of fruit and leaves of *Crataegus ambigua.* The study indicates that apart from the traditional uses of the plant extracts, the VO contained strong bioactive compounds, with antibacterial and antiradical properties and may be good candidates in the search for lead constiuents for the synthesis of novel potent antibiotics.

Keywords: *Crataegus ambigua,* volatile oil, antibacterial, antiradicals.

P-88 Volatile constituents, radical scavenging and antibacterial properties of the fruit and leaves essential oils of *Syzygium paniculatum* J.Britt.

Sunday O.Okoh[1, 2, 3*], Benson C. Iweriebor[1, 2], Omobola O. Okoh[3] and Anthony I. Okoh[1, 2]

[1] SAMRC Microbial Water Quality Monitoring Center, University of Fort Hare, South Africa

[2] Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, University of Fort Hare, Private mail Bag X1314, Alice 5700, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa

[3] Department of Pure and Applied Chemistry, University of Fort Hare, South Africa

[*]SAMRC Microbial Water Quality Monitoring Center, University of Fort Hare, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa.

*Corresponding author. Email: sokoh@ufh.ac.za/ +27634813980.

Abstract

Syzygium paniculatum (bush cherry) of the family Myrtaceae is a common shrub in Eastern Cape of South Africa. It is used in traditional medicine for management of variety of diseases including heart complaints, rheumatism and mental disorders [1]. The volatile constituents, radical scavenging and antibacterial properties of the fruit, and leaves essential oils and their potentials for the management of communicable and oxidative-stress diseases were studied *in-vitro*. The volatile oils obtained using Clevenger modified apparatus [2] were characterized by GC-MS, while their scavenging and antibacterial properties were tested by spectrophotometric and agar diffusion methods respectively. The predominant constituents in the fruit volatile oil (FVO) were D-limonene (14.26 %), β-ocimene (12.91 %) and 2, 6-dimethyl-7-octen-1-ol (9.18 %) while D-limonene (11.48 %), 2, 6-dimethyl-7-octen-1-ol (9.18 %) and cinnamaldehyde (5.64 %) were some of the major constituents in the leaf volatile oil (LVO). The two volatile oils exhibited strong antibacterial activity against three multi-drug resistant bacterial strains; [*Staphylococcus aureus* (50080), *Escherichia coli* (ATCC700728) and *Enterobacter cloacae* (ATCC 1304)]. The LVO was more active than FVO against test bacteria with minimum inhibition concentration (MIC) ranging between 0.30 - 0.40 mg/ mL and 0.30 - 0.50 mg/ mL respectively. The IC_{50} for the LVO (1.01 mg/ mL) showed that the antiradical it strength was better than FVO (1.74 mg/ mL), β-carotene (2.14 mg/ mL) and rutin (3.01 mg/ mL) in scavenging 2, 2[1]-dipphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl radicals (DPPH$^{\bullet}$). The oils also effectively reduced (ABTS$^{\cdot+}$, LP $^{\bullet}$ and NO$^{\bullet}$) to neutral molecules in dose dependent-manner. Findings from this study indicates that apart from the traditional uses of the plant extracts, the essential oil has strong bioactive compounds and have strong antibacterial and antiradical properties and may be alternative to synthetic antibiotics in future investigations.

Keywords: *Syzygium paniculatum,* volatile oil, D-limonene, antibacterial, antiradicals.

REFERENCES

1. South Africa year book 2015/2016: http://www.gcis.gov.za/sites/www.gcis.gov.za/files/docs /resourcecentre/yearbook/LandPeople-SAYB1516.
2. Okoh SO, Asekun OT, Familoni OB, Afolayan AJ. Composition and Antioxidant Activities of leaf and root volatile oils of *Morinda lucida. J. Natural Prod Commun* 2011; 6 (10):1537-1541

P-89 Assessment of the potential of *Cimicifuga dahurica* Huth. oils as inhibitors of α-amylase, lipoxidase, xanthine oxidase and tyrosinase enzymes

Gulmira Özek[1], Sanduin Shatar[2], Süleyman Yur[3], Fatih Goger[1,3], Kemal Hüsnü Can Başer[4], Altantsetseg Shataryn[2] and Temel Özek[1,3*]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey
[2] Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology of the Mongolian Academy of Science (MAS), 211051, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia
[3] Anadolu University, Medicinal Plant Drug and Scientific Research Center (AUBIBAM) 26470-Eskişehir, Turkey
[4] Near East University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy, Lefkoşa (Nicosia), N. Cyprus, Mersin 10, Turkey

* Corresponding author. Email: tozek@anadolu.edu.tr

Abstract

The leaf, flower, seed and stem oils of *Cimicifuga dahurica* Huth. (Ranunculaceae) were subjected to investigation for inhibitory activity against α-amylase, lipoxidase, xanthine oxidase and tyrosinase enzymes. The free radical scavenging activity ($DPPH^{\bullet}$), lipid peroxidation inhibition (β-carotene/linoleic acid system) and Trolox equivalent antioxidant capacities ($ABTS^{+\bullet}$) of the oils were also measured (1-3).

The oils demonstrated noteworthy inhibition of α-amylase ranged between 43.5% and 82.6%. The lipoxidase was inhibited with %Inh 16.3-35%, while towards to the xanthine oxidase and tyrosinase enzymes the oils demonstrated weak inhibiton. The leaf and flower oils inhibited lipid peroxidation with %Inh 29-31, while the seed and stem oils did not demonstrate inhibition in this system. TEAC values for the flower, seed and stem oils were found to be as 0.55, 0.33 and 0.24 mM, respectively.

Gas-chromatographic analysis revealed that all the oils contained methyl salicylate (55.6-1.8 %), salicyl aldehyde (20.0-3.9%) and hexadecanoic acid (24.1- 14%) as major constituents. The present work is the first contribution into biological properties of the leaf, flower, seed and stem oils of *C. dahurica* from Mongolia. Results of biological activities tests revealed potential of *C. dahurica* as a source of multifunctional agents for the management of oxidative damage and diabetes mellitus.

Keywords: *Cimicifuga*, oil, α-amylase, lipoxidase, xanthine oxidase, tyrosinase.

REFERENCES

1. Zengin, G., Locatelli, M., Ceylan, R., & Aktumsek, A. (2016). Anthraquinone profile, antioxidant and enzyme inhibitory effect of root extracts of eight *Asphodeline* taxa from Turkey: can *Asphodeline* roots be considered as a new source of natural compounds? *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry, 31(5)*, 754-759.
2. Brand-Williams, W., Cuvelier M.E., Berset C.L.W.T. (1995). Use of a free radical method to evaluate antioxidant activity. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, *28(1),* 25-30.
3. Re, R., Pellegrini N., Proteggente A., Pannala A., Yang M., Rice-Evans C. (1999). Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, *26(9),* 1231-1237.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles &
Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-90 Antimicrobial and toxicity evaluation of *Matricaria recutita* L. and *Achillea millefolium* L. essential oils and their combinations

Gözde Öztürk*, Betül Demirci, Damla Kırcı and Fatih Demirci

Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: g.ozturkau@gmail.com

Abstract

Matricaria recutita L. and *Achillea millefolium* L. (Astereacea) essential oils are used also for their antimicrobial activities. In this present study it was aimed to evaluate the *in vitro* antimicrobial activity of *M. recutita* and *A. millefolium* essential oils and their toxicity using an *in vivo* animal alternative experimental model, namely *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Chemical characterizations of Pharmacopoeia grade essential oils were performed by GC-FID and GC-MS systems, simultaneously. *β*-caryophyllene (17.0%), *β*-pinene (13.2%), camphor (10.0%), and sabinene (9.7%) were found as major components for *A. millefolium* essential oil. Bisabolol oxide A (41.6%), *α*-bisabolol (19.4%), (*E*)-*β*-farnesene (17.0%), *α*-bisabolol oxide B (5.2%), *α*-bisabolon oxide A (5.0%), chamazulene (1.6%), and germacrene D (1.2%) were determined as major components for *M. recutita* essential oil. Antimicrobial activities of essential oils were evaluated by microdilution methods against the standard pathogenic strains *Bacillus cereus* NRRL B3711, *Corynebacterium striatum* ATCC BAA-1293, *Streptococcus sanguinis* ATCC 10556, *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 700699. Minimal inhibitory concentrations (MIC) were determined. Both essential oils showed inhibitory activity against *B. cereus* (MIC 0.625 mg/mL) and against *C. striatum*, *S. sanguinis*, *S. aureus* (MIC 1.25 mg/mL). Their different combinations showed also varying inhibitory activity. Whereas the lethal doses and acute toxicity tested on *C. elegans* nematodes resulted in non-acute toxicity, indicating relative safe use also in combinations.

Keywords: Matricaria recutita L., Achillea millefolium L., Caenorhabditis elegans, Toxicity, Antimicrobial activities.

Acknowledgments
This study has been financially supported by Anadolu University Scientific Research Projects, BAP No: 1605S285.

P-91 Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of *Lippia salamensis* Loes. from Guatemala

Francisco Pérez-Sabino[1*], Manuel Muñoz[1], Max Mérida[1], Bessie Oliva[1], Edwin Taracena[1], Isabel Gaitán[1], Margarita Paz[1], José V. Martínez[2], Daniel Simas[3] and Antonio Ribeiro da Silva[3]

[1] Faculty of Chemistry and Pharmacy, University of San Carlos of Guatemala, Edificio T-13, Ciudad Universitaria, zona 12, 01021, Guatemala City, Guatemala

[2] Faculty of Agronomy, University of San Carlos of Guatemala, Edificio T-9, Ciudad Universitaria, zona 12, 01021, Guatemala City, Guatemala

[3] Institute of Natural Products Research, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Bloco H, Centro de Ciências da Saúde, CEP: 21941-902, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: fpsabino@usac.edu.gt

Abstract

As part of the exploration of the economic potential of the aromatic plants of Guatemala, the chemical composition of the essential oils of native Guatemalan species of the genus *Lippia*, is being evaluated. *Lippia salamensis* Loes. (Verbenaceae) is an aromatic shrub found on open slopes or pine-oak forests at heights between 1000 and 1600 m (Standley et al., 1970). No medicinal or edible uses are reported for the species and no information on its essential oil chemical composition was found in the literature. This work aimed to determine the chemical composition and the antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of *L. salamensis*. Plant leaves from a population of *L. salamensis*, at the northern province of Baja Verapaz, were collected in June 2014. The essential oil from dried and ground leaves was obtained by hydrodistillation for 3 h (yield: 1.1 % w/w). The oil components were identified by GC/MS through their mass spectra and retention indices and quantified based on their GC/FID peak areas. The inhibitory activity of the essential oil against two Gram-positive and two Gram-negative bacteria and a yeast strain (*Candida albicans*) was evaluated by the agar diffusion method (Kirby-Bauer method). The major constituents were 1,8-cineol (14.3 %), hedycariol (9.1 %), borneol (6.23 %) and germacrene D (6.0 %). The presence of hedycariol and other sesquiterpenoid alcohols in important amounts differentiate the plant from other Guatemalan *Lippia* species with higher content of monoterpenes. The oil presented activity against Gram-positive bacteria only, with inhibition halos of 15 mm against *S. aureus* and 22 mm against *B. cereus*. The results suggest that the essential oil of *L. Salamensis* has potential as antimicrobial in medicine and in the food industry.

Keywords: Antimicrobial activity, essential oil, *Lippia salamensis*, sesquiterpenoids.

Acknowledgments

The authors may acknowledge SENACYT from Guatemala, Project FINDECYT/FODECYT 017-2017.

REFERENCES

Standley, P., Williams, L., & Gibson, D. (1970). Flora of Guatemala. *Fieldiana Botany*, 24(9), 213.

P-92 Effect of cinnamon oil on the conservation of table grapes

David Liberal, Silvia Giménez, Josefa Roselló and M. Pilar Santamarina

Departamento de Ecosistemas Agroforestales. Universitat Politècnica de València. Camino de Vera s/n, 46022 Valencia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: mpsantam@eaf.upv.es

Abstract

Some aromatic plants produce chemicals as a mechanism of self-protection. These chemicals are potential sources that serve the same function as fungicides, but offer the advantage of being enviro-friendly and having low toxicity. In this work we studied the antifungal activity *"in vitro"* of essential oils Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum verum*) and Bay leaf (*Laurus nobilis*) against *Botryotinia fuckeliana,* and the effect of cinnamon oil on the conservation of table grapes versus *Botryotinia fuckeliana*.

We studied the response of fungus against both essential oils. Antifungal activity was analyzed by an *in vitro* test. Mycelial growth inhibition was calculated on day 7 for each essential oil and fungus, and six replicates dishes were used. Inhibition growth was about 25% after adding laurel oil to culture media. In contrast, addition of cinnamon produced inhibition rates of around 80%. Cinnamon oil displayed effectiveness in the conservation of table grapes against *Botryotinia fuckeliana*. It also lowered the percentage of grapes separated and stained, and improved the turgor and visual appearance of grapes.

Based on the inhibitory potential of cinnamon essential oil, treating crops and stored food with this essential oil is a good alternative to replace the use of agrochemicals as it is more enviro-friendly, is safer for consumers and prolongs the post-harvest shelf-life of table grapes.

Keywords: Antifungal activity, cinnamon, laurel, essential oil, table grapes.

P-93 Evaluation of the antifungal potential of commercial essential oils oregano and clove against *Botryotinia fuckeliana*, *Epicoccum nigrum*, *Curvularia hawaiiensis* and *Aspergillus niger*

M. Dolores Ibáñez, Silvia Giménez, Josefa Roselló and M. Pilar Santamarina*

Departamento de Ecosistemas Agroforestales. Universitat Politècnica de València. Camino de Vera s/n, 46022 Valencia, Spain

*Corresponding autor. Email: mpsantam@eaf.upv.es

Abstract

Fungal contamination of crops causes both economic and human health problems. Vast economic losses are usually caused by species *Bipolaris*, *Curvularia*, *Fusarium*, *Botryotinia* and *Alternaria*. Infection of seeds is a serious problem because these pathogens can remain viable for 10 years, and are subsequently capable of propagating across other geographical areas and infecting further crops, and thus accomplish global dissemination. In this work we studied the antifungal activity *"in vitro"* of essential oils Oregano (*Origanum compactum*) and Clove (*Syzygium aromaticum*) against *Botryotinia fuckeliana, Epicoccum nigrum, Curvularia hawaiiensis* and *Aspergillus niger*.

We studied the response of fungi against both essential oils. Antifungal activity was analyzed by an *in vitro* test. Mycelial growth inhibition (MGI) was determined on day 7 for each essential oil and fungi, and six replicates dishes were used. After adding oregano oil to culture media, MGI was about 65% in *Botryotinia,* and 100% in *Curvularia* and *Epicoccum*. Addition of clove reached inhibition percentages of between 80-100% in species *Curvularia* and *Epicoccum*.

The results suggest that essential oils are an alternative for practical applications in stored products. Addition of oregano and clove oils can provide an alternative to replace the use of agrochemicals in crops and stored seeds, and could thus extend their shelf life. They can be used as preservatives and additives in foodstuffs, and can be applied to store grain and seeds.

Keywords: Antifungal activity, oregano, clove, essential oil.

P-94 The study on the effect of aroma compounds on airborne microbes for the enhancement of the comfort of vehicle interior

Kei Sato* and Shigeyoshi Tsutsumi

Department of Mechanical Systems Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology, 2-24-16 Naka-cho, Koganei, Tokyo 184-8588, Japan

*Corresponding author. Email: keimsato@gmail.com

Abstract

Many Japanese car industries including Toyota Motor Corporation and Fuji Heavy Industries Ltd. have focused on the reduction of airborne microbes, fungi and unpleasant smell in the vehicle interior, because to enhance of the quality of air in the compartment is required by many customers. It seems their effort is also important for the transportation service of elderly day service centre because Japan is expected to face an increasingly aging population and much more people would require this service in near future.

We have reported the use of aroma compounds are pleasant and less harmful than using disinfectants to reduce airborne microbes. In our country car users prefer weaker scents, therefore, we tried to improve our established method to provide for their needs. Then we discovered that even much less amount of aroma compounds are effect to reduce airborne microbes in the compartment. When 100 □l of terpineol (mixture of isomers,□□-terpineol 65%; β-terpineol 10%; γ-terpineol 20%) was spread by using air pump for 1 minute each 5 minutes for 3 times, approximately 85 % of airborne microbes was reduced. The intensity of the smell was quite low, therefore, this method would satisfy car users' needs.

Keywords: Antimicrobial activity, airborne microbe, vehicle interior, aroma compounds, terpineol.

REFERENCES

http://www.sc-abeam.com/sc/?p=1949 (written in Japanese)

K. Sato, S. Krist, G. Buchbauer (2006). Antimicrobial effect of trans-cinnamaldehyde, (-)-perillaldehyde, (-)-citronellal, citral, eugenol and carvacrol on airborne microbes using an airwasher. Biological and Pharmceutial Bulletin, 29 (11), 2292-2294.

K. Sato, S. Krist, G. Buchbauer (2007). Antimicrobial effect of vapours of geraniol, (R)-(-)-linalool, terpineol, □-terpinene and 1,8-cineole on airborne microbes using an airwasher. Flavor and Fragrance Journal, 22, 435-437.

S. Krist, K. Sato, S. Glasl, M. Hoeferl, J. Saukel (2008). Antimicrobial effect of vapours of terpineol, (R)-(-)-linalool, carvacrol, (S)-(-)-perillaldehyde and 1,8-cineole on airborne microbes using a room diffuser. Flavor and Fragrance Journal, 23, 353-356.

P-95 Short-term inhalation of lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.) essential oil does not affect human cognitive functions

Nikola M. Stojanović[1*], Pavle J. Randjelović[2], Marko Z. Mladenović[3], Nenad I. Stojiljković[2] and Niko S. Radulović[3]

[1] Faculty of Medicine, University of Niš, Zorana Đinđića 81, Niš, Serbia

[2] Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Niš, Zorana Đinđića 81, Niš, Serbia

[3] Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, University of Niš, Višegradska 33, Niš, Serbia

*Corresponding author. Email: nikola.st90@yahoo.com

Abstract

Different types of *Melissa officinalis* L. (Lamiaceae) extracts were historically and are contemporarily used as mood and cognitive function modulators. Although previous studies pinpointed rosmarinic acid as the main active principle (Scholey et al., 2014), the essential oil, for which lemon balm is renowned for, is poorly investigated in this sense. Thus, this study aimed to evaluate the effects of a short-term inhalation of *M. officinalis* essential oil on cognitive functions of young healthy volunteers. Twenty subjects (mean age 21.4), divided into two equal groups, participated in this study and were tested in laboratory settings on two occasions (firstly - a training session and secondly – an inhalation session). On both occasions the subjects were instructed to follow the PEBL test battery, constructed for this experiment, which evaluated the memory span and reaction time of the subjects. During the second session, the subjects (blinded to the experiment) were instructed to inhale, at a normal respiratory rate, vapors emitted from a vial containing either distilled water or a measured amount of the essential oil for the duration of one minute. Before and after the inhalation the subjects were given a visual analog scale (VAS) in order to evaluate their awakeness, tension and restfulness; and afterwards to estimate odor intensity and its characteristics. All of the obtained data were compared using ANCOVA and ANOVA (SPSS 20.0). No statistically significant effects ($p>0.05$) of the inhaled vapors of the essential oil on the subject memory span or reaction time were ascertained. After the statistical treatment of the data obtained from VAS, the only statistically significant difference between the two groups was found for the inhaled odor intensity ($p=0.001$). The obtained results suggest that short-term inhalation of *M. officinalis* essential oil does not alter the cognitive function of young healthy subjects.

Keywords: *Melissa officinalis*, essential oil, cognitive functions.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the Ministry of Education, Science and Technological Development of Serbia (Project No. 172061). This publication is a part of Nikola M. Stojanović's PhD thesis, under the supervision of Pavle J. Randjelović.

REFERENCES

Scholey, A., Gibbs, A., Neale, C., Perry, N., Ossoukhova, A., Bilog V., Kras M., Scholz, C., Sass, M., Buchwald-Werner. S. (2014) Anti-Stress Effects of Lemon Balm-Containing Foods, *Nutrients*, *6*, 4805-4821.

NVEO
Natural Volatiles & Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-96 Synthesis, olfactory evaluation and preliminary environmental impact of citral oxime ethers

Daniel Jan Strub[1*], Julia Gibka[2], Maria Błaszczyk[1], Józef Kula[2], Lucyna Balcerzak[1], Magdalena Sikora[2], Alicja Surowiak[1], Stanisław Lochyński[1,3] and Katarzyna Piekarska[4]

[1] Department of Bioorganic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry, Wrocław University of Science and Technology, 27 Wyspiańskiego Shore, 50-370 Wrocław, Poland

[2] Institute of General Food Chemistry, Faculty of Biotechnology and Food Sciences, Technical University of Łódź, Żeromskiego 116, 90-924 Łódź, Poland

[3] Institute of Cosmetology, Wrocław University College of Physiotherapy, Tadeusza Kościuszki 4, 50-038 Wrocław Poland

[4] Faculty of Environmental Engineering, Wrocław University of Science and Technology, 27 Wyspiańskiego Shore, 50-370 Wrocław, Poland

* Corresponding author. E-mail: daniel.strub@pwr.edu.pl

Abstract

Citral is an acyclic monoterpene aldehyde, which can be isolated from natural sources like lemongrass[1] (*Cymbopogon citratus*). It is also prepared in large volumes via synthetic route from isobutylene or isoprene[2]. Accessibility and low price of citral are driving factors for its application as a substrate for preparation of new fragrant compounds. The main goal of our work was synthesis of citral oxime ethers and their olfactory evaluation. Title compounds exhibited various fragrance notes: from fruity (lemon, raspberry, kiwi, fig, quince) to floral (marigold) and herbaceous.

In addition to the synthetic studies preliminary environmental impact of title compounds was assessed on the three trophic levels: bacteria, microalgae, and daphnia. Microtox test was used to evaluate toxicity towards bacteria, Algaltoxfit F towards microalgae, and plate test according to the Reed's Method towards daphnia. All of the tested compounds were toxic to *Vibrio fischerii*, *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata*, and *Daphnia magna*. It can be concluded that they are toxic to aquatic environment.

Keywords: Citral, oxime ethers, fragrance, olfactory evaluation, aquatic toxicity, environment.

Acknowledgments

This work was supported by the project "Synthesis of new fragrances from raw materials of a natural origin with application in perfumery, cosmetics and household chemistry" (SYNFRA); grant no. LIDER/4/0099/L-7/15/NCBR/2016; which is financed by the National Centre for Research and Development within the LIDER Programme.

REFERENCES

[1] Wilson N. D., Ivanova M. S., Watt R. A., Moffat A. C. (2002) The quantification of citral in lemongrass and lemon oils by near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 54*, 1257-1263

[2] van der Schaft, P. (2007) Chemical Conversions of Natural Precursors. In R.G. Berger (Ed.) *Flavours and Fragrances: Chemistry, Bioprocessing and Sustainability* (pp. 288). New York, NY: Springer.

P-97 PCA/CCA correlation of volatile organic compounds and antibacterial activity of essential oils of *Iryanthera ulei* Warb. (Myristicaceaea)

Ivana B. Suffredini[1,2*] and Natalina H. Silva[1]

[1] Graduate Program in Environmental and Experimental Pathology, Universidade Paulista, R. Dr. Bacelar, 1212, Vila Clementino, São Paulo, SP, 04026-002, Brazil

[2] Center for Research in Biodiversity, University Paulista, Av. Paulista, 900, 1 andar, Cerqueira Cesar, São Paulo, SP, 01310-100, Brazil

*Corresponding author. Email: ibsuffredini@yahoo.com.br

Abstract

Iryanthera ulei, known in Brazil as *ucuubarana*, is native but not endemic to the Amazon rain forest and is popularly used to clean infected wounds, to treat diarrhoea, oral infections and against fever. The aim of this work was to verify the antimicrobial activity of the essential oils from the leaves of *I. ulei* against *Staphylococcus aureus,* an important micro-organism involved in skin infected wounds*,* and to verify the influence of each volatile organic compound (VOC) over the antibacterial activity (AA). The evaluation of the AA was carried out by the microdilution broth assay (MBA) in order to obtain the minimal inhibitory concentrations (MIC) and the minimal bactericidal concentrations (MBC) for the micro-organism. Essential oils (EO) were obtained from the leaves of two specimens, here named 10OE and 15OE, that were collected for 13 times in a two-year period, by Clevenger apparatus. Oils were evaluated for their chemical composition by CG-MS and 17 volatile organic compounds (VOC's) were identified as terpenes. Principal component analysis (PCA) and canonic correlation analysis (CCA) were applied in the study. Spathulenol, α-cadinol and globulol are considered the major ones according to PCA. It was observed, by means of CCA, that viridiflorol showed a tendency of being related to MBC for specimen 10OE, while α-cadinol, α-muurolene, β-elemene, α-amorphene and viridiflorol showed influence over MIC and β-elemene and α-amorphene influenced MBC in specimen 15OE. None of the major compounds had influenced MIC/MBC, despite α-cadinol for specimen 15OE. Multivariate analyses showed to be an adequate tool to report how VOC's influenced MIC's and MBC's as well as how climate variation can interfere with VOC expression

Keywords: *Iryanthera ulei*, antibacterial, *Staphylococcus aureus*, principal component analysis, canonic correlation analysis.

Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge FAPESP for grant #2008/58706-8, and UNIP for research and travel support.

REFERENCES

Suffredini, I. B., Sousa, S. R. N., Frana, S. A. Diaz, I. E. C. Suffredini, H. B., Paciência, M. L. B. (2016). Multivariate analysis of the terpene composition of *Iryanthera ulei* Warb. (Myristicaceae) and its relationship to seasonal variation over a two-year Period. Journal of Essential Oil-bearing Plants, *19*,1380-1393.

P-98 Anti-*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* of essential oils from Rutaceae

Sarin Tadtong[1*], Chayakorn Jeenkawkam[2], Arunsajee Be[2], Jittraporn Mainin[2] and Weerasak Samee[2]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University, 26120, Nakhon Nayok, Thailand

[2] Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University, 26120, Nakhon Nayok, Thailand

*Corresponding author. Email: sarin@g.swu.ac.th

Abstract

The aim of this study was to investigate the anti-*Trichophyton mentagophytes* activity of essential oils from Rutaceae. The essential oil from kaffir lime, lime, and pomelo pericarps were hydrodistillated. The antifungal activity screening was firstly determined by agar disc diffusion assay. Which essential oil(s) exhibited antifungal activity was further determined for its minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs) by broth macrodilution method. The result showed that kaffir lime, lime and pomelo oils possessed anti-*T. mentagophytes* activity on agar disc diffusion assay. Thus they were investigated for their MICs, all of which expressed equally MICs at 0.5 %v/v.

Keywords: anti-*Trichophyton mentagophytes*, Kaffir lime oil, lime oil, pomelo oil.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank The Faculty of Pharmacy, Srinakharinwirot University for chemical reagents, facilities, and equipments support.

REFERENCES

Vachiramonetal V. (2008). Skin Diseases during Floods in Thailand. *Journal of The Medical Association of Thailand*, *91*(4): 479-483.

Inouye S., Uchida K., Abe S. (2006). Vapor activity of 72 essential oils against a *T. mentagrophytes. Journal of Infection and Chemotherapy*, *12*: 210-216.

P-99 Herbicidal potencial of *Santolina chamaecyparissus* L. essential oil against *Amaranthus hybridus* L. and *Lolium perenne* L.

Mercedes Verdeguer[1*], Clemente Simo[1], Martina Oddo[1], Sandra Vacas[2], Juan Antonio Llorens-Molina[1]

[1] Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute, Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

[2] Centre for Agricultural Chemical Ecology, (Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute), Universitat Politècnica de València, 46022, Valencia, Spain

*Corresponding author. Email: merversa@doctor.upv.es

Abstract

Amaranthus hybridus and *Lolium perenne* are to important weeds in many crops. *A. hybridus* have been ranked among the world's 18 worst weeds (Holm *et al*. 1991). *L. perenne* ssp. multiflorum (Lam.) Husnot (Italian ryegrass) is a principal weed problem in *Triticum aestivum* L. ssp. aestivum (wheat), *Gossypium* spp. (cotton) and *Glycine max* L. (soybean) production fields (Salas *et al*., 2012). Both have developed resistance to synthetic herbicides with different mechanisms of action (Heap, 2017). It is necessary to find new solutions to control this weeds. The volatile oil from *Santolina chamaecyparissus* seemed to be a promising alternative to synthetic herbicides as it showed herbicidal activity against *Portulaca oleracea* L. and *Vicia sativa* L. weed species, being less injurious for the crop species *Zea mays* L., *Triticum durum* L., *Pisum sativum* L., and *Lactuca sativa* L. (Grosso et al., 2010). The objective of this work was to test the herbicidal potential of a commercial sample of *S. chamaecyparissus* essential oil to control *A. hybridus* and *L. perenne*. The essential oil was tested *in vitro* conditions at doses of 0.125, 0.25, 0.5, 1 and 2 µl/ml. It was very effective towards *A. hybridus* germination, controlling it completely at all concentrations applied. *L. perenne* was more resistant to this essential oil, reducing its germination only at the three highest concentrations, being the maximum inhibition of 9.33%. Is necessary to test the essential oil *in vivo* conditions and at higher doses to better understand it possibilities for the management of this weeds.

Keywords: Essential oils, natural herbicides, weed control, germination inhibition.

REFERENCES

Grosso, C., Coelho, J. A., Urieta, J. S., Palavra, A. M., & Barroso, J. G. (2010). Herbicidal activity of volatiles from coriander, winter savory, cotton lavender, and thyme isolated by hydrodistillation and supercritical fluid extraction. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 58(20), 11007-11013.

Heap, I. (2017). The International Survey of Herbicide Resistant Weeds. Online. Internet. Monday, May 8, 2017.

Holm, L.G., Plucknett, D.L., Pancho, J.V., Herberger, J.P. (1991) The world's worst weeds: distribution and biology. Krieger, Malabar, Fla.

Salas, R. A., Dayan, F. E., Pan, Z., Watson, S. B., Dickson, J. W., Scott, R. C., & Burgos, N. R. (2012). EPSPS gene amplification in glyphosate-resistant Italian ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* ssp. *multiflorum*) from Arkansas. *Pest management science*, 68(9), 1223-1230.

P-100 Searching for essential oils with antituberculosis activity

Jarosław Widelski[1*], Rafał Sawicki[2], Joanna Golus[2], Tomasz Mroczek[1], Grażyna Ginalska[2] and Krystyna Skalicka-Woźniak[1]

[1] Chair and Department of Pharmacognosy with Medicinal Plant Unit, Medical University of Lublin, 1 Chodźki Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland

[2] Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University of Lublin, 1 Chodźki Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland

*Corresponding author. Email: jwidelski@pharmacognosy.org

Abstract

Tuberculosis an infectious disease caused by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* is one of the leading causes of human morbidity and mortality. In 2013 the WHO reported one and half million of deaths and nine millions new cases of active tuberculosis caused by TB (WHO, 2014).The increase in the incidence of clinical tuberculosis is associated with increasing reports of new cases of multi drug resistant (MDR-TB) and extensively multidrug resistant (XDR-TB) strains (WHO, 2010).

Essential oils and their constituents are commonly known for their antibacterial, antifungal and antiparasitic activity, and there are also reports on the antimycobacterial properties.

More than 100 essential oils obtained from different medicinal plant were tested for antituberculosis activity.

Minimal Inhibitory Concentrations (MIC) values for the EO were established with 96-well micro plate method with AlamarBlue (Invitrogen). Reference strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra inoculum in Middlebrook 7H9 broth (Difco) was $5x10^5$cfu/ml per well, accordingly to CLSI standards. Serial twofold dilutions of EO ranged from 256 to 8 µg/ml. As the internal control of the method serial twofold dilutions of four first line antibiotics dedicated to the tuberculosis treatment: isoniazid (INH), rifampicin (RMP), ethambutol (EMB) and streptomicin (SM) were used (Palomino et al., 2002; Wayene, P.A., 2011).

Keywords: Tuberculosis, essential oils, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra, MIC.

Acknowledgments

The work was financed from grant No 4/POLTUR-1/2016.

REFERENCES

Palomino, J.C., Martin, A., Camacho, A., Guerra, H., Swings, J. ,Portaels, F.(2002). Resazurin microtiter assay plate: simple and inexpensive method for detection of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotheraphy*, *46, 2720-2722*

Wayene, P.A. (2011). Susceptibility Testing of Mycobacteria, Nocarediae, and Other Aerobic Acinomycetes; Approved Standard-Second Edition. CLSI document M24-A2. USA. Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute.

WHO (2014). Global tuberculosis report (www.who.int/tdr/news/2014/global-TB-report/en/).

World Health Organization (2010). Multidrug and extensively drug resistant TB (M/ XDR-TB) Global report on surveillance and response. Geneva: World Health Organization..

P-101 Analysis of essential oil from *Orlaya grandiflora* and evaluation of antibacterial activity

Jarosław Widelski[1*], Rafał Sawicki[2], Joanna Goluss[2], Agnieszka Grzegorczyk[3], Konstantia Graikou[4], Tomasz Mroczek[1], Gabriela Widelska[5], Anna Malm[3], Ioanna Chinou[4] and Krystyna Skalicka-Woźniak[1]

[1] Chair and Department of Pharmacognosy with Medicinal Plant Unit, Medical University of Lublin, 1 Chodźki Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland
[2] Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Medical University of Lublin, 1 Chodźki Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland
[3] Department of Pharmaceutical Microbiology with Laboratory of Microbiological Diagnostics, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University of Lublin, 1 Chodźki Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland
[4] Department of Pharmacognosy and Chemistry of Natural Products, University of Athens, Greece
[5] Departemnt of Inorganic Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Medical University of Lublin, 4a Chodźki Street, 20-093 Lublin, Poland
*Corresponding author. Email: jwidelski@pharmacognosy.org

Abstract

Plants belonging to *Apiaceae* family are well known as coumarins's and essential oils' sources, which are used widely in medicine as well as in traditional phytoterapy.

The aim of our study was the chemical analysis of was the chemical analysis of essential oil obtained from fruits of *Orlaya grandiflora* (*Apiaceae*) (Tutin et al.,1968). Plant material used in all experiments was collected in Botanical Gardem, Maria Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin, Poland. The air dried and powdered plant material was submitted to hydrodistillation in Deryng apparatus and obtained essential oil has been submitted to chemical analysis.

The GC-MS analysis of the essential oil from mature fruits of *Orlaya grandiflora* showed as the most abundant constituents β-caryophyllene, δ-cadinene, α-amorphene and germacrene-D.

The antimicrobial acitivies of essential oil was also assayed against Gram negative and positive bacterial strains (among them *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*) as well as against human pathogenic fungi (e.g. *C.albicans*, *C. tropicalis*, *C. glabrata*).

Investigated essential oil showed interesting biological profile.

Keywords: *Orlaya grandiflora*, GC-MS, antibacterial activity.

Acknowledgments

The work was financed from grant No 4/POLTUR-1/2016.
The authors would like to express their garditude to Director of Botanical Garden of Maria Curie Skłodowska Univeristy in Lublin and specialists from this Garden for plant material

REFERENCES

Tutin, T.G., Haywood, V.H., Burges, N.A. *et al.* (1968). Flora Europea. The University Press, Cambridge

NVEO
Natural Volatiles &
Essential Oils

ISE 2017

P-102 Biological activities of *Sideritis taurica* Stephan ex willd essential oil and its infusion

Gülsüm Yıldız[1*], Betül Demirci[1] and Yavuz Bülent Köse[2]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey

[2] Pharmaceutical Botany, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: gulsumyildiz@anadolu.edu.tr

Abstract

The genus *Sideritis* (Lamiaceae) represented by 46 species and the ratio of endemism is about 80% in Turkey (1-3). Some *Sideritis* species were reported for their anti-inflammatory (4-7), anti-ulcer (4), antioxidant (8), anti-cataract (9), antimicrobial (10), immuno-modulating (11) activities, as well as inhibition of NOS-2 expression in macrophages (12). *Sideritis taurica* was collected from Tokat province, Turkey. Aerial parts of the plant were subjected to hydrodistillation using a Clevenger apparatus. Chemical composition of the oil was investigated with GC-FID and GC-MS techniques. Infusion was prepared from the same parts of the plant. The volatile components of the infusion were determined by HS-SPME method. Both lyophilized material and the essential oil were examined for their antimicrobial and antioxidant activities (free radical scavenging activity by DPPH and ABTS). Main components were found as α-pinene 38.9%, β-pinene 25.6%, β-phellandrene 16.7% and limonene 3.5% of the oil, while α-pinene 20.9%, β-phellandrene 13.5%, β-pinene 11.0% and limonene 5.4% were major components in the infusion. Neither the essential oil nor the lyophilized infusion showed against *Escherichia coli* NRRL B-3008 and *Bacillus cereus* NRRL B-3711 strains.

Keywords: *Sideritis taurica*, essential oil, GC-MS, GC-FID, LC/MS-MS

REFERENCES

1-P. H. Davis, Flora of TurkeyandEastAegean Islands. Vo1.7, pp 178-1 99, University Press, Edinburgh (1982).

2-P. H. Davis, R. R. Mill and Kit Tan, Flora of Turkey and East Aegean lsiands. Vol.10, p 203, University Press, Edinburgh (1988)

3-Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M., & Babaç, M. T. (2012). Türkiye bitkileri listesi (damarlı bitkiler). *Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını. İstanbul*, 47-83.

4-A.Villar, M.A. Gasco and M.J. Alcaraz, Anti-inflammatory and Anti-ulcer Properties of Hypolaetin 8-glucoside, a Novel Plant Flavonoid. J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 36, 820–823 (1984).

5-M.J. Alcaraz and M.J. Jimenez, Anti-inflammatory Compounds from *Sideritis javalambrensis n*-Hexane Extract. J. Nat. Prod., 52, 1088–1091 (1989).

6-B. de Las Heras, J.M. Vivas and A. Villar, Anti-inflammatory Activity of Sideritis javalambrensis in Rats. Planta Med., 56, 658–659 (1990).

7-A. Godoy, B. De Las Heras, J.M. Vivas and A. Villar, Anti-inflammatory Properties of a Lipid Fraction Obtained from Sideritis javalambrensis. Biol. Pharm. Bull., 23, 1193–1197 (2000).

8-J.L. Rios, S. Manez, M. Paya and M.J. Alcaraz, Antioxidant Activity of Flavonoids from Sideritis javalambrensis. Phytochemistry, 31, 1947–1950.

9-F.A. Tomas-Barberan, C. Lopez-Gomex, A. Villar and F. Tomas-Lorente, Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Labiatae Flavonoids. Planta Med., 52, 239–240 (1986).

10-V. Gergis, V. Spiliotis and C. Polous, Antimicrobial Activity of Essential Oils from Greek Sideritis Species. Pharmazie, 45, 70 (1990).

11-A. Navarro, B. de Las Heras and A. Villar, Immunomodulating Properties of the Diterpene Andalusol. Planta Med., 66, 289–291 (2000).

12-B. de Las Heras, A. Navarro, M.J. Diaz-Guerra, P. Bermejo, A. Castrillo, L. Bosca and A. Villar, Inhibition of NOS-2 Expression in Macrophages Through the Inactivation of NF-Kappa B by Andalusol. Brit. J. Pharmacol., 128, 605–612 (2000).

P-103 Essential oil composition of *Hypericum perforatum* L. from Istanbul

Yasemin Yücel Yücel[1*], Hüseyin Servi[2] and Kaan Polatoğlu[3]

[1] Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Altinbas University, Istanbul, Turkey
[2] Department of Organic Chemistry, Graduate School of Science, Yıldız Technical University, Istanbul, Turkey
[3] Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Altinbas University, Istanbul, Turkey

*Corresponding author. Email: yasemin.yucel@kemerburgaz.edu.tr

Abstract

Previously, essential oil composition of *Hypericum perforatum* from different regions of the world was reported. Essential oil composition of *H. perforatum* from Greece was reported to contain α-copaene (11.3%) and α-longipinene (9.7%) as the main components (Pavlović et al., 2006). Another report from Serbia reports the main component of *H. perforatum* oil with nonane (63.8%) as the major compound (Rančić et al., 2005). In a report from Eskişehir-Turkey, as the major components of the essential oil composition was reported as α-pinene (50.3%), carvacrol (21.9%) and β-selinene (6.6%) (Erken et al., 2001).

In the present study we have identified the essential oil composition of aerial parts of *Hypericum perforatum* naturally growing in Istanbul. The essential oil was obtained by 3h hydrodistillation using the Clevenger apparatus, which afforded a trace amount of essential oil (<0.01 % v/W). Seventy-three compounds were identified in the oil, representing 76.18% of the oil. The major components of the oil were 1-tetradecanol (6.24%), β-selinene (5.34%), α-pinene (5.19%), decanoic acid (4.68%), α- selinene (4.27%), dodecanol (4.05%) and (*E*)-β-farnesene (3.78).

The results of the present study and literature clearly presents that the composition of the essential oil of *H. perforatum* have a high chemical diversity. Additionally, from these results the existence of the chemotypes for this species could be seen clearly. Especially in Turkey a previous report clearly presents chemical variations within this species (Çırak et al., 2010). However, further studies still are needed to determine chemotypes that may have economic importance in Turkey.

Keywords: *Hypericum perforatum*, essential oil, 1-tetradecanol, β-selinene, α-pinene.

Acknowledgments

This study was supported by a grant (114S745) from TUBITAK (Scientific and Technical Research Council of Turkey).

REFERENCES

Pavlović, M., Tzakou, O. L. G. A., Petrakis, P. V., & Couladis, M. (2006). The essential oil of Hypericum perforatum L., Hypericum tetrapterum Fries and Hypericum olympicum L. growing in Greece. Flav. Fragr. J., 21(1), 84-87.

Rančić, A., Soković, M., Vukojević, J., Simić, A., Marin, P., Duletić-Laušević, S., & Djoković, D. (2005). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of essential oils of *Myrrhis odorata* (L.) Scop, *Hypericum perforatum* L and *Helichrysum arenarium* (L.) Moench. J. Essent. Oil Res., 17(3), 341-345.

Erken, S., Malyer, H., Demirci, F., Demirci, B., & Baser, K. H. C. (2001). Chemical investigations on some *Hypericum* species growing in Turkey-I. Chem. Nat. Compd., 37(5), 434-438.

Çırak, C., Bertoli, A., Pistelli, L., & Seyis, F. (2010). Essential oil composition and variability of *Hypericum perforatum* from wild populations of northern Turkey. Pharm. Biol., 48(8), 906-914.

P-104 Essential oils of selected *Thymus* species wild-growing in Croatia: chemical composition and antibacterial activity

M. Kindl[1], F. Bucar[2], D. Verbanac[3], H. Čipčić Paljetak[3], A. Alegro[4], B. Blažeković[1], M. Bival Štefan[1], Sanda Vladimir-Knežević[1*]

[1] Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy and Biochemistry, University of Zagreb, Marulićev trg 20, HR-10000 Zagreb, Croatia

[2] Department of Pharmacognosy, Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Karl-Franzens-University, Universitätsplatz 4/I, A-8010 Graz, Austria

[3] Center for Translational and Clinical Research, School of Medicine, University of Zagreb, Šalata 2, HR-10000 Zagreb, Croatia

[4] Department of Botany and Botanical Garden, Faculty of Science, University of Zagreb, Marulićev trg 20, HR-10000 Zagreb, Croatia

*Corresponding author. Email: svladimir@pharma.hr

Abstract

The genus *Thymus* (Lamiaceae) is notewory for the numerous plants biosynthesizing remarkable amount of volatile compounds. Present study aimed to evaluate chemical composition and antibacterial activity of essential oils from five selected *Thymus* species originated from Croatia (*T. longicaulis* C. Presl, *T. praecox* Opiz subsp. *polytrichus* (A. Kern. ex Borbás) Jalas, *T. pulegioides* L., *T. serpyllum* L. subsp. *serpyllum* and *T. striatus* Vahl), in comparison with *T. vulgaris* L. The extraction yields (V/m) of essential oils isolated by hydrodestilation from aerial parts of investigated species were in the range 0.2-1.7%. According to GC-MS analysis 95 different components were identified, representing 87.6-99.7% of the total oil content. Thymol (43%), p-cymene (18%) and γ-terpinene (11%) were the most abundant compounds of essential oil of *T. longicaulis*. The main component of *T. pulegioides* essential oil was carvacrol (39%) while 1,8-cineole (37%) was found to be the major compound of the essential oil of *T. serpyllum* subsp. *serpyllum*. The essential oils of mountain species *T. praecox* subsp. *polytrichus* and *T. striatus* were rich in sesquiterpenes, with germacrene-D-4-ol (12% and 12%) and β-caryophyllene (10% and 12%) as predominant compounds. The multivariate analysis of the essential oil constituents from the selected *Thymus* species indicated that the greatest similarity to the thyme oil, thymol type which is officially recognized in European Pharmacopoeia, was presented by *T. longicaulis*. *In vitro* antibacterial activity of the essential oils against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacterial strains (*S. aureus*, *E. faecalis* and *E. coli*) was determined using the microdilution method. *E. coli* showed the highest susceptibility to all tested essential oils, while *E. faecalis* was the most resistant. MIC values for *E. coli* and *S. aureus* ranged from 0.5 mg/mL to 2 mg/mL, while the MIC value for *E. faecalis* was 4 mg/mL. Our study showed that, in addition to the phenolic compounds (thymol and carvacrol) well-known as strong antimicrobial agents, sesquiterpenes also contribute to the antibacterial activity of the selected *Thymus* species.

Keywords: *Thymus* spp., essential oil, antibacterial effect.

Authors' Index

List of participants

Fahima Abdellatif
Normal Superior School Kouba, Algiers
Laboratory of Research on Bioactive Products and the Valorization of Biomass, Normal Superior School Kouba
B.P. 92.
16803 Kouba
Algeria
zina_fahima@yahoo.fr

Faezehossadat Abtahi
Department of Medicinal Plants, Faculty of Agriculture and Natural Resources,
Arak University
St. Daneshju Blvd., Shariati
38156-8- Arak
Iran
faeze.abtahi@gmail.com

Kamilla Ács
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
kamilla.acs@aok.pte.hu

Carmen Ambrosio
University of São Paulo
Pádua Dias, 11 Avenue
13418-90 Piracicaba-São Paulo
Brazil
carmen.milagros8@usp.br

Hamzeh Amiri
Department of Biology,
Lorestan University
465 Khoramabad
Iran
amiri_h_lu@yahoo.com

Amir Reza Ashraf
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
amirreza@gmail.com

Deniz Zeynep Ataman
Allured Businenss Media
109 S. 5th Street
11249 Brooklyn
United States
dataman@allured.com

Miraç Çağla Aydin
Istanbul Kemerburgaz University
Kartaltepe Mah. İncirli cad. No:11 Bakırköy
34217 İstanbul
Turkey
miraccaglaaydin@gmail.com

Nadire Pelin Bahadirli
Mustafa Kemal Univerity
Serinyol/Antakya
31440 Hatay
Turkey
pelinbahadirli@gmail.com

Tomáš Bajer
University of Pardubice
Studentská 95
53210 Pardubice
Czech Republic
tomas.bajer@upce.cz

Viktória Lilla Balázs
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
balazsviktorialilla@gmail.com

Nicolas Baldovini
Institut de Chimie de Nice, University Nice Sophia Antipolis
28 Avenue Valrose
6000 Nice
France
baldovin@unice.fr

Mihály Bálint
Cyclolab Ltd.
Illatos út 7.
1097 Budapest
Hungary
balint@cyclolab.hu

Liat Barbut
MG International Fragrance Company
GOSB Organize Bolgesi, Tembelova Mevkii
3300. Sokak, No:3306
41400 Kocaelı
Turkey
liat.muratbarbut@gulcicek.com

Kemal Husnu Can Baser
Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy
Anadolu University
26470 Eskisehir
Turkey
bahar@bilkonturizm.com.tr

Hichem Ben Jannet
Department fo Chemistry, Faculty of Science of Monastir, University of Monastir, Tunisia
Avenue of Environment, Tuinsia, 88, Cité Essaada
5019 Monastir
Tunisia
hich.benjannet@yahoo.fr

Tímea Bencsik
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
timea.bencsik@aok.pte.hu

Jenő Bernáth
Herbanova Bt.
Kazal u. 24.
1033 Budapest
Hungary
jeno.drbernath@gmail.com

Suzan Kelly Bertolucci
Universidade Federal de Lavras
Cx.P. 3037
37200-00 Lavras
Brazil
suzan@dag.ufla.br

Humberto Bizzo
Embrapa Food Technology
Avenida das Americas, 29501
23020-47 Rio de Janeiro
Brazil
humberto.bizzo@embrapa.br

Alin Bosilcov
Brüder Unterweger GmbH
Thal-Aue 13
9911 Thal-Assling
Austria
alin.bosilcov@unterweger-oils.com

Šojić Branislav
Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad
Bul. Cara Lazara 1
21000 Novi Sad
Serbia
bsojic@gmail.com

Jurga Budiene
Department of Organic Chemistry, State Research Institute Center for Physical Sciences and Technology
Sauletekio av. 3
LT-10257 Vilnius
Lithuania
j.budiene@gmail.com

Jennifer Bufalo
Symrise
Capuava
06715-72 Cotia
Brazil
jennifer.bufalo@symrise.com

Pattravadee Buranatrakul
Srinakharinwirot University
Rangsit Ongarak rd.
26120 Nakornayok
Thailand
pattravadee@g.swu.ac.th

Betul Buyukkilic Altinbasak
Bezmialem Vakıf University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutical Botany
Adnan Menderes Bulvarı (Vatan Cad.) P.K.:
34093 Istanbul
Turkey
betulbuyukkilic@gmail.com

Vicente Castell-Zeising
Universitat Politècnica de València, Departamento de Producción Vegetal
Cno de Vera s/n
46022 Valencia
Spain
vcastell@prv.upv.es

Hsi-Tsung Chang
Canjune INC.
5F, No.84, Fuxing S. Rd. Sec. 2
10664 Taipei
Taiwan
river@canjune.com.tw

Remigis Chizzola
Institute of Animal Nutrition and Functional Plant Compounds, University of Veterinary Medicine Vienna
Veterinaerplatz 1
1210 Vienna
Austria
Remigius.Chizzola@vetmeduni.ac.at

Eszter Csikós
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
csiko18000@gmail.com

Trifone D'Addabbo
Institute for Sustainable Plant Protection - National Council of Research
Via Giovanni Amendola 122/D
70126 Bari
Italy
trifone.daddabbo@ipsp.cnr.it

Dahmane Dahmane
AMC- Department of Science et Technologie
AMC- Cherchell-Tipaza
42002 Cherchell
Algeria
dahmane12@gmail.com

Inge De Dobbeleer
Thermo Fisher Scientific SPA
Strada Rivoltana
20090 Rodano (MI)
Italy
inge.dedobbeleer@thermo.com

Fatih Demirci
Anadolu University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy Department
26470 Eskisehir
Turkey
fdemirci@anadolu.edu.tr

Betül Demirci
Anadolu University, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Pharmacognosy Department
26470 Eskisehir
Turkey
bdemirci@gmail.com

Jan Demyttenaere
European Flavour Association
Avenue des Arts 6
1201 Brussels
Belgium
jdemyttenaere@effa.eu

Cicero Deschamps
Federal University of Parana
Rua dos Funcionários, 1540
80035050 Curitiba
Brazil
cicero@ufpr.br

Enikő Détár
Szent István University, Department of
Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
Páter Károly Str. 1.
2100 Gödöllő
Hungary
detar.eniko@hotmail.com

Miljana Djordjevic
Faculty of Science and Mathematics,
University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
miljanadjordjevic11@gmail.com

Andreas Douros
National and Kapodistrian University
of Athens
Department of Pharmacy, Division of
Pharmacognosy, Panepistimiopolis, Zografou
157 71 Athens
Greece
douros1989@hotmail.com

Mohammad Taghi Ebadi
Department of Horticultural Science, Faculty
of Agriculture, Tarbiat Modares University
(TMU)
Jalal Al-e-Ahmad, Gisha
14977131 Tehran
Iran
mt.ebadi@gmail.com

Betül Eren Keskin
Üsküdar University
Altunizade Mah. Haluk Türksoy Sok. No:14
Üsküdar
34662 İstanbul
Turkey
btl.eren@gmail.com

Nazifa Faqeryar
Kabul University, Faculty of Pharmacy
Shahr-i-new, 4th Street of Ansari,
Khorshid TV
1003 Kabul
Afghanistan
n_faqiryar@yahoo.com

Adrienne Feller
Adrienne Feller Cosmetics Plc.
Perc utca 2.
1036 Budapest
Hungary
adrienne@adriennefeller.com

Csaba Feller
Adrienne Feller Cosmetics Plc.
Perc utca 2.
1036 Budapest
Hungary

Falk-Thilo Ferse
Waters
Helfmann-Park 10
65760 Eschborn
Germany
falk-thilo_ferse@waters.com

Adam Feyaerts
VIB - KU Leuven
Kasteelpark Arenberg 31 - box 2438
3001 Leuven
Belgium
adam.feyaerts@kuleuven.vib.be

Ana Cristina Figueiredo
Centro de Estudos do Ambiente e do Mar (CESAM LIsboa), Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa, Centro de Biotecnologia Vegetal (CBV), DBV
C2, Piso 1, Campo Grande
1749-016 Lisboa
Portugal
acsf@fc.ul.pt

Sonja Filipovic
Faculty of Science and Mathematics, University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
sonjafilipovic86@yahoo.com

Csaba Fodor
Silvestris & Szilas Ltd.
Vasut Str. 42
2144 Kerepes
Hungary
andras_purak@yahoo.com

Zsófia Gampel
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
gampelzsofi@gmail.com

Jérôme Golebiowski
Institut de Chimie de Nice, University Nice Sophia Antipolis
Grand Chateau B.P. 2135 06103 CEDEX 2, 28 Avenue Valrose
6000 Nice
France
golebiow@unice.fr

Beáta Gosztola
Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent Istvan University
Villányi Str.29-35
1118 Budapest
Hungary
gosztola.beata@kertk.szie.hu

Bob Green
SepSolve Analytical
Gwaun Elai Medi Science Campus
CF728XL Llantrisant
United Kingdom
bgreen@sepsolve.com

Sarah Grivot
INP ENSIACET Toulouse Laboratoire de Chimie Agro Industrielle
4 allée Emile Monso
31030 Toulouse
France
sarah.grivot@gmail.com

Tamás Győrfi
Food Base Ltd.
Ipari Park, Kühne Ede utca 4.
2100 Gödöllő
Hungary
tamasgyorfi@foodbase.hu

Nikunj Harlalka
OMNIS CENTRAL
Mill Compound, off S.V. Road, Malad
400064 Mumbai
India
nikunj@cgherbals.in

Ramakant Harlalka
OMNIS CENTRAL
Mill Compound, off S.V. Road, Malad
400064 Mumbai
India
ramakant@nishantaromas.com

Toshio Hasegawa
Graduate School of Science and Engineering,
Saitama University
255 Shimo-Ohkubo, Sakura-ku
338-8570 Saitama
Japan
toshihas@mail.saitama-u.ac.jp

David Herraiz-Peñalver
IRIAF (Regional Institute of Agroforestry
Research)
Ctra. Toledo-Cuenca km 174
16194 Cuenca
Spain
dherraiz@jccm.es

Andrea Hofman
Waters Ges.m.b.H.
Hietzinger
Hauptstrasse 145
1130 Vienna
Austria
andrea_hofmann@waters.com

Györgyi Horváth
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
gyorgyi.horvath@aok.pte.hu

Barbara Horváth
University of Pécs, Faculty of Phamacy,
Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology and
Biopharmacy
Rókus Street 2.
H-7624 Pécs
Hungary
barbara.horvath@aok.pte.hu

Marketa Houdkova
Czech University of Life Sciences
Kamýcká 129
165 00 Prague
Czech Republic
houdkovam@ftz.czu.cz

Valtcho Jeliazkov (Zheljazkov)
Oregon State University
109 Crop Science Building
97331 Corvallis
United States
valtcho.pubs@gmail.com

Maria J. Jordán
Instituto Murciano de Investigación y
Desarrollo Agrario y Alimentario (IMIDA)
C/Mayor s/n
30150 La Alberca, Murcia
Spain
mariaj.jordan@carm.es

Narisa Kamkaen
Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of
Pharmacy, Rangsit University
52/347 Muang Ake, Luk Hok, Muang District
12000 Pathum Thani
Thailand
narisa.k@rsu.ac.th

Telma Kaneko
São Paulo University - Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Av. Professor Lineu Prestes , 580 CEP 05315-970
66083 São Paulo
Brazil
tsakuda@usp.br

Jan Karlsen
University of Oslo
P.O.Box 1068
316 Oslo
Norway
jan.karlsen@farmasi.uio.no

Sakurai Kazutoshi
Takasago International Corporation
1-4-11, Nishi-Yawata
254-0073 Hiratsuka, Kanagawa Pref.
Japan
kazutoshi_sakurai@takasago.com

Erika Beáta Kerekes
University of Szeged, Faculty of Science and Informatics
Közép fasor 52
H-6726 Szeged
Hungary
kerekeserika88@gmail.com

Mahdi Khodaei Motlagh
Department of Animal Science Faculty of Agriculture and Natural Science Arak University
St. Dansehju Blvd., Shariati
38156-8- Arak
Iran
mmotlagh2002@gmail.com

Damla Kirci
Anadolu University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Pharmacognosy Department
26470 Eskisehir
Turkey
damlakirci93bnd@gmail.com

Andreas Klingberg
Lablicate GmbH
Martin-Luther-King-Platz 6
20146 Hamburg
Germany
andreas.klingberg@lablicate.com

Olga Kosakowska
Warsaw University of Life Sciences SGGW, Department of Vegetable and Medicinal Plants
Nowoursynowska 166
02-787 Warsaw
Poland
olga_kosakowska@sggw.pl

Gergő Kovács
Szent István University, Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
Villányi str. 35-43.
1118 Budapest
Hungary
kovacs.gergo.phd@gmail.com

Florence Kreiser
drom fragrances GmbH & Co. KG
Oberdiller Str. 18
82065 Baierbrunn
Germany
florence.kreiser@web.de

Judit Krisch
Institute of Food Engineering, University of Szeged, Faculty of Engineering
Mars tér 7.
6724 Szeged
Hungary
krisch@mk.u-szeged.hu

Anna Kundra
Adrienne Feller Cosmetics Plc.
Perc Str. 2.
1036 Budapest
Hungary
kundra.anna@adriennefeller.com

Eisuke Kuraya
National Institute of Technology,
Okinawa College
905 Henoko, Okinawa
9052192 Nago
Japan
kuraya@okinawa-ct.ac.jp

Toni Kutchan
Donald Danforth Plant Science Center
975 North Warson Road
63141 Saint Louis
United States
tmkutchan@danforthcenter.org

Marie Lang
Laboratoire de Biotechnologie et Chimie
Marines, Université Bretagne Sud
Campus de Tohannic - Centre de Recherche
Yves Coppens
56000 Vannes
France
marie.lang@univ-ubs.fr

Juan Antonio Llorens-Molina
Mediterranean Agroforestry Institute
(Universitat Politècnica de València)
Camí de Vera, s/n
46022 Valencia
Spain
juallom2@qim.upv.es

Chia-Lin Lo
Taiwan Adventist Hospital
No.424, Sec. 2, Bade Rd., Songshan District
10556 Taipei City
Taiwan
eurodin@yahoo.com.tw

Stanislaw Lochynski
Wroclaw University of Science and
Technology, Faculty of Chemistry, Department
of Bioorganic Chemistry
Wybrzeze Wyspianskiego 27
50-370 Wroclaw
Poland
stanislaw.lochynski@pwr.edu.pl

Kristina Loziene
Nature Research Centre
Akademijos Str. 2
LT-08412 Vilnius
Lithuania
kristina.loziene@gmail.com

Agnieszka Ludwiczuk
Medical University of Lublin
Chodzki 1
20-093 Lublin
Poland
aludwiczuk@pharmacognosy.org

Zvonimir Marijanović
University "Marko Marulić" Knin
Ul. dr. Franje Tuđmana 20
22300 Knin
Croatia
tena.parigros@alphachrom.hr

Cristina Martinez-Conesa
Instituto Murciano de Investigación y
Desarrollo Agrario y Alimentario (IMIDA)
C/Mayor s/n
30150 La Alberca, Murcia
Spain
cristina.martinez4@carm.es

Erika Martins
Universidade Paulista, UNIP, Núcleo de
Pesquisas em Biodiversidade
Av. Paulista, 900, 1 andar
01310-10 São Paulo
Brazil
eramosmartins@gmail.com

Derya Mazıcı
MG International Fragrance Company
GOSB Organize Bolgesi, Tembelova Mevkii
3300. Sokak, No:3306
41400 Kocaeli
Turkey
zeynepderya.mazici@gulcicek.com

Mehdi Mehran
Barij Medicinal Plants Research Center
Mashhad Ardehal
8711 Kashan
Iran
mmehran61@gmail.com

Luigi Mondello
Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Biologiche, Farmaceutiche ed Ambientali
Viale Annunziata snc
98168 Messina
Italy
lmondello@unime.it

Paulo Moreno
Instituto de Química,
Universidade de São Paulo
Av. Prof. Lineu Prestes 748, Bloco 11T
05508-00 São Paulo
Brazil
prmoreno@iq.usp.br

Kamel Moussaoui
Instituto Agroforestal Mediterráneo,
Universitat Politécnica de València
Camino de Vera S/N Edificio 8E
46022 Valencia
Spain
kamou@upvnet.upv.es

Cynthia Murakami
Instituto de Botânica de São Paulo
Av. Miguel Stéfano, 3687
4301902 São Paulo
Brazil
cynmurakami@gmail.com

Anita Nagy-Szabó
Food Base Ltd.
Ipari Park, Kühne Ede utca 4.
2100 Gödöllő
Hungary
nagy-szabo.anita@foodbase.hu

Milan Nešić
Faculty of Science and Mathematics,
University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
nesicmilanvl@gmail.com

Marie Netopilova
Czech University of Life Sciences
Kamýcká 129
165 00 Prague
Czech Republic
netopilova@ftz.czu.cz

Thi Huong Nguyen
Faculty of Horticultural Science,
Szent Istvan University
Villányi Str.29-35
1118 Budapest
Hungary
nguyenhuongnimm@gmail.com

Valkanov Nikolay
InteliAgro Foundation
71 Liuben Karavelov str.
1142 Sofia
Bulgaria
nikolay@inteliagro.bg

Milica Nikolic
Faculty of Science and Mathematics,
University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
milica.nikolic.1990@gmail.com

Márton Novák
UNICAM Magyarország Ltd.
Kőszeg u. 29.
1144 Budapest
Hungary
novak@unicam.hu

Sunday Okoh
Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, University of Fort Hare, Private mail Bag X1314, Eastern Cape Province
5700 Alice
South Africa
sokoh@ufh.ac.za

Zahra Osman Guelle
Neo Botanica
Isha Borame
1 Hargeisa
Somalia
zahra.osman@ogfgroup.com

Temel Ozek
Department of Pharmacognosy,
Faculty of Pharmacy
Anadolu University
26470 Eskisehir
Turkey
tozek@anadolu.edu.tr

Gozde Ozturk
Anadolu University, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Pharmacognosy Department
26470 Eskisehir
Turkey
g.ozturkau@gmail.com

Tory Parker
doTERRA International, LLC
389 S. 1300 W.
84062 Pleasant Grove
United States
tparker@doterra.com

Martin Pavlačka
University of Pardubice
Studentská 95
53210 Pardubice
Czech Republic
st26874@student.upce.cz

Branimir Pavlić
Department of Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Engineering, Faculty of Technology, University of Novi Sad
Bul. cara Lazara 1
21000 Novi Sad
Serbia
bpavlic@uns.ac.rs

Juan Perez Sabino
University of San Carlos of Guatemala
School of Chemistry, Edificio T-13 Ciudad Universitaria Zona 12
1021 Guatemala City
Guatemala
fpsabino@yahoo.com

Marko Pesic
Faculty of Science and Mathematics,
University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
marko.pesic1989@gmail.com

Rangus Peter
Arxfarm d.o.o.
Turopolje 7
8310 Sentjernej
Slovenia
peter.rangus@arxfarm.com

Mapule Phala
Tshwane University of Technology
175 Nelson Mandela Drive , Arcadia , Pretoria
1 Pretoria
South Africa
katlegophala89@gmail.com

Jose Eduardo Pinto
Universidade Federal de Lavras
Cx.P. 3037
37200-00 Lavras
Brazil
jeduardo@dag.ufla.br

Zsuzsanna Pluhár
Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants,
Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent Istvan University
Villányi Str.29-35
1118 Budapest
Hungary
pluhar.zsuzsanna@kertk.szie.hu

Deborah Poulson
Young Living Essential Oils
3125 W Executive Parkway
84043 Lehi
United States
apoulson@youngliving.com

András Purak
Silvestris & Szilas Ltd.
Vasut Str. 42
2144 Kerepes
Hungary
andras_purak@silvestris.hu

Péter Radácsi
Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants,
Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent Istvan University
Villányi Str.29-35
1118 Budapest
Hungary
radacsi.peter@kertk.szie.hu

Ani Radonić
Department of Organic Chemistry,
Faculty of Chemistry and Technology
R. Boškovića 35
21000 Split
Croatia
radonic@ktf-split.hr

Niko Radulovic
Faculty of Science and Mathematics,
University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
nikoradulovic@yahoo.com

Neza Rangus
Arxfarm d.o.o.
Turopolje 7
8310 Sentjernej
Slovenia
neza.rangus@arxfarm.com

Petra Ratajc
Independent researcher
Zadobrovška 10a
1260 Ljubljana
Slovenia
info@petraratajc.com

Csilla Sabján
Adrienne Feller Cosmetics Plc.
Perc Str. 2.
1036 Budapest
Hungary
sabjan.csilla@adriennefeller.com

Mehmet Sahin Samanci
Erdogmus Parfum Sanayi Huseyin Erdogmus
Mithatpasa Mahallesi Goksin Sokak NO:33/A
Kemerburgaz
34075 Istanbul
Turkey
sahin.samanci@gmail.com

M. Pilar Santamarina
Departamento Ecosistemas Agroforestales,
Universitat Politecnica de Valencia
Camino de Vera, s/n
46022 Valencia
Spain
mpsantam@eaf.upv.es

Kei Sato
Tokyo University of Agr.and Tech
2-24-16 Naka-cho, Koganei, Tokyo
184-8588 Tokyo
Japan
keims01@hotmail.com

Haim Schloss
J.D. Schloss Ltd.
108 Lewinsky St.
6699001 Tel Aviv
Israel
info@jd-schloss.com

Mikiji Shigematsu
Fukuoka University
Nanakuma 8-19-1
814-0180 Fukuoka
Japan
shigem@fukuoka-u.ac.jp

Elwira Sieniawska
Medical University of Lublin
Raclawickie 1
20-059 Lublin
Poland
elwira.sieniawska@gmail.com

Lúcia Silva
Universidade da Beira Interior
Rua Marques de Avila e Bolama
6201-001 Covilha
Portugal
mlas@ubi.pt

Gokhan Simsek
Erdogmus Parfum Sanayi Huseyin Erdogmus
Mithatpasa Mahallesi Goksin Sokak NO:33/A
Kemerburgaz
34075 Istanbul
Turkey
gokhan@epsfragrances.com

Eleni Skaltsa
National and Kapodistrian University
of Athens
Department of Pharmacy, Division of
Pharmacognosy, Panepistimiopolis, Zografou
157 71 Athens
Greece
skaltsa@pharm.uoa.gr

Brett Smith
Young Living Essential Oils
3125 W Executive Parkway
84043 Lehi
United States
btsmith@youngliving.com

Halina Sobanska
Pollena Aroma Ltd
Przemyslowa
05-100 Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki
Poland
katarzyna.sobanska@pollenaaroma.com

Iris Stappen
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,
University of Vienna
Althanstrasse 14
1090 Vienna
Austria
iris.stappen@univie.ac.at

Nicole Stevens
doTERRA International, LLC
389 S. 1300 W.
84062 Pleasant Grove
United States
nstevens@doterra.com

Nikola Stojanović
Faculty of Medicine, University of Nis
Bulevar Zorana Djindjica 81
18000 Niš
Serbia
nikola.st90@yahoo.com

Martin Storbeck
Brüder Unterweger GmbH
Thal-Aue 13
9911 Thal-Assling
Austria
martin.storbeck@unterweger-oils.com

Daniel Strub
Wroclaw University of Science and Technology
Wybrzeze Wyspianskiego 27
50-370 Wroclaw
Poland
daniel.strub@pwr.edu.pl

Ivana Suffredini
Universidade Paulista, UNIP, Núcleo de Pesquisas em Biodiversidade
Av. Paulista, 900, 1 andar
01310-10 São Paulo
Brazil
ibsuffredini@yahoo.com.br

Krisztina Szabó
Department of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent Istvan University
Villányi Str. 29-43.
1118 Budapest
Hungary
szabo.krisztina@kertk.szie.hu

Dóra Szabó
Szent István Egyetem
Villányi út 29-43
1118 Budapest
Hungary
szabo.dora.phd@gmail.com

Sarin Tadtong
Faculty of Pharmacy,
Srinakharinwirot University
63 Moo7, Rangsit-Nakhon Nayok Rd.,
Ongkharuk
26120 Nakhon Nayok
Thailand
sarin@g.swu.ac.th

Zsolt Tajcs
Food Base Ltd.
Ipari Park, Kühne Ede utca 4.
2100 Gödöllő
Hungary
tajcs.zsolt@foodbase.hu

Ayumi Takemoto
National Institute of Technology,
Okinawa College
905 Henoko, Okinawa
9052192 Nago
Japan
tkmt@okinawa-ct.ac.jp

Bettina Tigyi
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
bettit@gmail.com

Jérémie Topin
Université Côte d'Azur / Institut de Chimie de Nice
Parc Valrose
6000 Nice
France
jeremie.topin@unice.fr

Diána Treitz
University of Pécs, Faculty of Pharmacy,
Department of Pharmacognosy
Rókus u. 2.
7624 Pécs
Hungary
treitzdia01@citromail.hu

Mami Tsuchiyama
fukuoka university
8-19-1 Nanakuma, Jonan-ku,
814-0180 Fukuoka
Japan
ma_brg@yahoo.co.jp

Musa Turkmen
Mustafa Kemal Univerity
Serinyol/Antakya
31440 Hatay
Turkey
turkmenmusa@hotmail.com

Ayaka Uehara
Institut de Chimie de Nice, University Nice
Sophia Antipolis
28 Avenue Valrose
6000 Nice
France
ayaka.uehara@unice.fr

Margita Utczás
Chromaleont s.r.l., c/o Dipartimento di Scienze Chimiche, Biologiche, Farmaceutiche ed Ambientali - Polo Annunziata
Viale Annunziata snc
98168 Messina
Italy
margita.utczas@chromaleont.it

Sandy van Vuuren
University of Witwatersrand
7 York Road
2193 Johannesburg
South Africa
sandy.vanvuuren@wits.ac.za

Mercedes Verdeguer
Instituto Agroforestal Mediterráneo,
Universitat Politécnica de València
Camino de Vera S/N Edificio 8E
46022 Valencia
Spain
merversa@doctor.upv.es

Sanda Vladimir-Kneževic
University of Zagreb,
Faculty of Pharmacy and Biochemistry
Ante Kovačića 1
HR-10000 Zagreb
Croatia
svladimir@pharma.hr

Jia Wang
Beijing Flora Culture Company
Rm.202, Unit10,NO.40, Xinglongcheng Residential Quater, Yuzhidong Road,
Huilongguan Town, Changping District
100085 Beijing
China
83636282@qq.com

Juergen Wanner
Kurt Kitzing GmbH
Hinterm Alten Schloss 21
86720 Wallerstein
Germany
juergen.wanner@kurtkitzing.de

Jarosław Widelski
Medical University of Lublin
Raclawickie 1
20-093 Lublin
Poland
jwidelski@pharmacognosy.org

Jane Wu
Vedaroma
4F., No.210-1. Sec.4, Zhongixiao E. Rd. Da'an District
106 Taipei
Taiwan
tungtung_5897@yahoo.com.tw

Jingyun Wu
AromaArtist
6-915, North, Zhonghongxiangsu, Chaoyang Noth Road, Chaoyang District
100024 Beijing
China
melissawujingyun@sina.com

HanYun Yang
Canjune INC.
5F, No.84, Fuxing S. Rd. Sec. 2
10664 Taipei
Taiwan
victoria@canjune.com.tw

Maria Young
Instituto de Botânica
Av Miguel Stefano 3687, Água Funda
4301902 São Paulo
Brazil
marxyoungmc@gmail.com

Yasemin Yucel
Istanbul Kemerburgaz University
Kartaltepe Mah. İncirli cad. No:11 Bakırköy
34217 İstanbul
Turkey
yasemin.yucel@kemerburgaz.edu.tr

Isabella Zama
Daunia Solar Cell S.R.L.
S.S.16 Zona Industriale Incoronata
71122 Foggia
Italy
travel@tozzigreen.com

Éva Zámboriné Németh
Szent István University, Department
of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
Villányi str. 35-43.
1118 Budapest
Hungary
zamborine.nemeth.eva@kertk.szie.hu

Aleksandra Zdebik
Pollena Aroma Ltd
Przemyslowa 14
05-100 Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki
Poland
aleksandra.zdebik@pollenaaroma.com

Dragan Zlatkovic
Faculty of Science and Mathematics,
University of Nis
Visegradska 33
18000 Nis
Serbia
dragan.zlatkovic@gmail.com

Gold sponsors – company profile

Waters

Customer success is our mission. Waters creates business advantages for laboratory-dependent organizations by delivering practical and sustainable scientific innovation to enable significant advancements in such areas as healthcare delivery, environmental management, food safety, water quality, consumer products, and high value-added chemicals.

Bringing keen understanding and deep experience to those responsible for laboratory infrastructure and performance, Waters helps customers make profound discoveries, optimize lab operations, deliver product performance, and ensure regulatory compliance.
Pioneering a connected portfolio of separation and analytical science, laboratory informatics, and mass spectrometry, Waters' technology breakthroughs and laboratory solutions provide an enduring platform for customer success.

More information on http://www.waters.com

Omniscentral

Omniscentral is dedicated, inspired, and passionate about providing 100% pure essential oils sourced from a Single Botanical Origin.

We produce the best, most authentic essential oils in the world. We are committed to providing pure, powerful products for every family and lifestyle, all infused with the life-changing benefits of our essential oils.

Omniscentral inspires wellness, purpose, and abundance by distilling nature's greatest gifts into pure essential oils. With a commitment to plant purity and essential oil potency, Omniscentral continues to grow, inspiring millions to transform their lives.

Notes